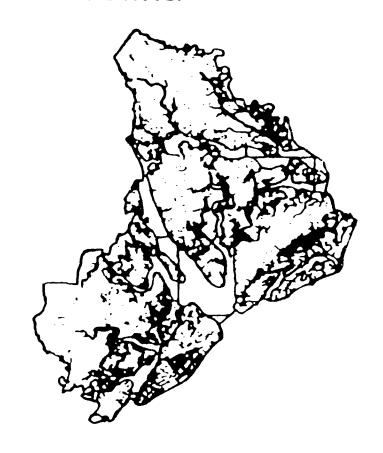
COUNTY COUNCIL OF BEAUFORT COUNTY

South Carolina



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For The Year Ended June 30, 2001

Comprehensive Annual

Financial Report

of

Beaufort County, South Carolina

June 30, 2001

Issued by

Beaufort County Finance Department

Post Office Box 1228

Beaufort, South Carolina 29901-1228

COUNTY COUNCIL OF BEAUFORT COUNTY

BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA

FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2001

COUNTY COUNCIL

Tom Taylor, Chairman

Marvin H. Dukes, III, Vice Chairman

Frank Brafman

James E. (Pete) Covington, Sr.

Mark D. Generales

Herbert N. Glaze

Robert Cuttino

William L. McBride

Wm. Weston J. Newton

William Ladson

Peter Lamb

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

John J. Kachmar, Jr.

CONTROLLER

Thomas A. Henrikson, CPA

COUNTY AUDITOR

COUNTY TREASURER

Sharon P. Burris

Joy Logan

DEPUTY CONTROLLER

Ron Wilson

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SUPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2001

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Introductory Section | |
| Letter of Transmittal | i – ix |
| | |
| Financial Section | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1-2 |
| Exhibit A-1 – Combined Balance Sheet – All Fund Types and Account Groups | 3 – 4 |
| Exhibit A-2 - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds | 5 - 6 |
| Exhibit A-3 - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - All Governmental Fund Types | 7 – 11 |
| Exhibit A-4 - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained | |
| Earnings – Proprietary Fund Types | 12 |
| Exhibit A-5 - Combined Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund Types | 13 |
| Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements | 14 – 32 |
| | |
| Supplemental Information Section | |
| General Fund | |
| Schedule B-1 - Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual | 33 – 34 |
| Schedule B-2 – Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual | 35 – 44 |
| Special Revenue Funds | |
| Schedule C-1 - Combining Balance Sheet | 45 – 46 |
| Schedule C-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 47 – 54 |
| Schedule C-3 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – General Government Grants | 55 – 56 |
| Schedule C-4 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Public Safety Grants | 57 – 58 |
| Schedule C-5 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Public Works Grants | 59 – 60 |
| Schedule C-6 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Alcohol and Drug Programs | 61 – 62 |
| Schedule C-7 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Disabilities and Special Needs Program | 63 – 64 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SUPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2001

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Supplemental Information Section - Continued | |
| Schedule C-8 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Public Welfare Programs | 65 - 66 |
| Schedule C-9 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances - Cultural and Recreation Programs | 67 – 68 |
| Debt Service Fund | |
| Schedule D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet | 69 |
| Schedule D-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 70 |
| Capital Projects Funds | |
| Schedule E-1 - Combining Balance Sheet | 71 – 72 |
| Schedule E-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 73 – 81 |
| Enterprise Funds | |
| Schedule F-1 – Combining Balance Sheet | 82 |
| Schedule F-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings | 83 |
| Schedule F-3 - Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 84 – 85 |
| Expendable Trust Funds/Agency Funds | |
| Schedule G-1 - Combining Balance Sheet | 86 - 87 |
| Schedule G-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 88 - 89 |
| Schedule H-1 - Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 90 – 104 |
| Schedule I-1 – Combining Balance Sheet | 105 |
| Single Audit Section | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting Based on | |
| an Audit of Financial Statements performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 106 – 107 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with requirements applicable to each major program and | |
| internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | 108 – 109 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 110 – 111 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 112 - 113 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SUPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2001

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Statistical Section | |
| Schedule 1 – General Fund Revenues by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 114 |
| Schedule 2 – General Fund Expenditures by Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 115 |
| Schedule 3 - Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 116 |
| Schedule 4 - Assessed Valued of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 117 |
| Schedule 5 - Property Tax Millages - All Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 118 – 119 |
| Schedule 6 - Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita | |
| - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 120 |
| Schedule 7 – Computation of Legal Debt Margin | 121 |
| Schedule 8 - Computation of Overlapping General Obligation Debt | 122 |
| Schedule 9 - General Fund Balance Compared to Annual Expenditures - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 123 |
| Schedule 10 - Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures | |
| - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 124 |
| Schedule 11 - Construction Costs and Building Permits Issued - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 125 |
| Schedule 12 - Deposits of Financial Institutions within the County - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 126 |
| Schedule 13 – Ten Largest Taxpayers | 127 |
| Schedule 14 - Miscellaneous Statistical Facts and Other Demographic Data | 128 – 139 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



County Council of Beaufort County Multi-Government Center ● 100 Ribaut Road Post Office Drawer 1228 Beaufort, South Carolina 29901-1228 Telephone (843) 470-2800 FAX (843) 470-2751

To the Chairman, Members of Beaufort County Council, And Citizens of Beaufort County Beaufort, South Carolina

Presented herein is the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Beaufort County, South Carolina for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001. This report has been prepared by the County's Finance Department, and the responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds and account groups; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the County's financial affairs are included.

The CAFR is organized into four sections:

- 1. The Introductory Section consists of this letter of transmittal, the County's organizational chart and a list of principal officials.
- 2. The Financial Section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, the general purpose financial statements and notes that provide a combined overview of the entire governmental unit. This section also contains detailed individual and combining fund and account group statements and schedules. Certain selected supplemental information, that management feels is useful and informative to various report users, has also been included within this section.
- 3. The Single Audit Section contains information required by the Single Audit Act of 1984, and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, including the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, auditor's reports related to the single audit requirements, and single audit findings, recommendations, and questioned costs.
- 4. The Statistical Section presents selected financial, economic and demographic trend data, generally over the past ten years.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Beaufort County, which was formed in 1785, operates under the Council/Administrator form of government with Council members elected for four-year terms from each of eleven single-member districts. This report includes all funds and account groups of Beaufort County that are controlled by this governing body, and are considered to be the "reporting entity" known as Beaufort County. The services provided by this reporting entity, and therefore reflected in this financial report, include, but are not limited to: General Governmental (general administrative services, tax assessment and collection, courts and criminal justice administration, economic development); Public Safety (law enforcement, detention center, emergency medical services, emergency management, building codes enforcement); Public Works (roads and drainage, engineering, solid waste); Public Health (animal control, mosquito control, alcohol and drug programs, disabilities and special needs programs, various subsidies); Public Welfare (veterans services, social services, various subsidies); and Culture and Recreation (library, parks and leisure services).

In light of NCGA Statement 3, Defining the Governmental Reporting Entity, the County has excluded the school district, the various public service districts, the fire districts, and the municipalities located within its boundaries as County Council does not exercise oversight responsibility, and accordingly each entity has sufficient discretion in the management of its own affairs. The County Treasurer does collect property taxes and other forms of revenue on behalf of these other political entities. The results of the fiduciary responsibility are reported on the combined financial statements as Agency Funds. A Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities for these funds is located within the Financial Section of this document.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Beaufort County is located in the southeastern corner of the State of South Carolina, known as the "Lowcountry." With a land area of approximately 637 square miles, it is bordered to the South and east by the Atlantic Ocean, to the west by Jasper County, and to the north by Hampton and Colleton Counties. Beaufort County stretches nearly 30 miles along the Atlantic Ocean and includes 64 major islands and hundreds of small islands.

The County is one of the fastest growing areas in South Carolina, with a population of 120,937 in 2000, up form 86,425 in 1990. The County is a center for tourism, retirement and the associated services, and the military in South Carolina. The County has a balanced and very stable economy, created by a diversity of public and private employers, with the unemployment rate well below the national average, the statewide average and that of the neighboring counties. The local tax base has grown an average of approximately 4% per year over the last five years (discounting the reassessment year), and this trend is expected to continue.

In addition to the established resort community of Hilton Head Island, there are several major developments underway in southern Beaufort County. These developments include Sun City Hilton Head, with more than 3,500 residents and 15,000 expected at build-out; Spring Island, Callawassie Island, Colleton River Plantation, Belfair, and Westbury park. As expected, these developments have sparked an increase in commercial construction along the Highway 278 corridor, including a Home Depot, a Wal-Mart Superstore, an expanded Factory Outlet Mall, a Target department store, and several major supermarkets.

Likewise, in northern Beaufort County, communities continue to develop at Dataw Island, Lady's Island, Cat Island, Bray's Island, Habersham and throughout the city of Beaufort, as well as the Town of Port Royal.

Beaufort County is also the location for three major military installations, the U.S. Marine Corps Recruit Depot located at Parris Island, the Marine Corps Air Station-Beaufort, and the Beaufort Naval Hospital. These locations have benefited by the Department of Defense closing certain other military bases in the nation. The Marine Corps Air Station has received two transferred Navy F-18 squadrons in 2000.

MAJOR INITITATIVES

Our number one goal is to make sure that Beaufort County remains financially sound and that we maintain a respectable contingency account to take care of the true emergencies that do arise from time to time; and to provide for a sufficient fund balance to enable our cash flow to carry us through those months prior to the billing and collection of property tax revenues. We were going to take a systematic, businesslike approach to the running of Beaufort County. Additionally, we wanted to preserve our current "AA" bond rating.

In December 1993, the County established a road improvement program to study the transportation needs within the County and to propose solutions to these needs. This program is to be funded with the revenues from a \$10 per vehicle fee on all motor vehicles registered in the County. Additionally, this program is to be administered in conjunction with the County Transportation Committee, which was established to oversee the expenditure of state funds for road improvements within the County. This program has approximately \$2,000,000 of expenditures annually for road improvement projects.

During December 1997, the County adopted a Comprehensive Plan for Beaufort County. A portion of this plan is a comprehensive land use study which proposes various "preservation areas and greenways." As a result, the County has allocated approximately \$1,500,000 for the purchase of open space annually over the past three fiscal years. This program is expected to expand in future years, with taxpayer approval of a \$40,000,000 bond referendum for the purchase of rural and critical lands. During April 2001, the County issued the first bonds under this referendum for \$10,000,000.

Additionally, during the spring of 1998, the County created a citizen task force (Storm Water Advisory Team) to work with outside consultants and County staff to address the various "storm water runoff" and drainage problems that presently exist within the County. This group reported it's findings and recommendations for addressing these problems during Spring 2001 and County created a Storm Water Utility fund for FY2002 which is to be funded by a user fee charge.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The management of Beaufort County is responsible for developing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the County are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are complied to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The County's accounting system has given consideration to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss form unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. This concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by managements. Accordingly, management believes that the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

SINGLE AUDIT

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, Beaufort County also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the County's Finance Staff.

As a part of Beaufort County's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to the expenditure of federal awards, as well as to determine that the County has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the County's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001, provided no instance of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations. The auditor's reports are found in the Single Audit Section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to the aforementioned internal controls, the County maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the County's governing body. Activities of the general fund, certain special revenue funds, the debt service fund and certain capital project funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures

cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function and activity within an individual fund. The County also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts outstanding at year end are reported in governmental fund types as reservations of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, the County continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

GENERAL GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS

Revenues of all governmental fund types (general fund, special revenues funds, debt service fund, and capital projects funds) totaled \$75,428,795 in fiscal year 2001, an increase of 9.3% over fiscal year 2000. General property taxes accounted for 56.2% of the total revenues in fiscal year 2001, as compared to 59.2% in fiscal year 2000. The amount of revenues from various sources and the increase (decrease) over last year are shown in the following schedule:

BEAUFORT COUNTY GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES BY SOURCE Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2001

| | Amount | Percent of Total | Increase (Decrease) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Property Taxes | \$ 42,395,824 | 56.2% | \$ 1,574,325 |
| Licenses and Permits | 1,882,455 | 2.5% | 19,878 |
| Intergovernmental | 17,203,389 | 22.8% | 5,102,313 |
| Charges of Services | 10,388,179 | 13.8% | 467,376 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 1,041,462 | 1.4% | 3,976 |
| Interest | 2,135,746 | 2.8% | 609,178 |
| Miscellaneous | 381,740 | 5% | (1,341,321) |
| Totals | \$ <u>75,428,795</u> | <u> 100.0%</u> | \$ <u>6,435,725</u> |

Expenditures by all governmental fund types totaled \$92,378,901 in fiscal year 2001. The amount of expenditures from various sources and the increase (decrease) over last year are shown in the following schedule:

BEAUFORT COUNTY GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2001

| | Amount | Percent of Total | Increase (Decrease) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| General Government | \$ 18,274,555 | 19.6% | \$ 4,325,808 |
| Public Safety | 22,497,160 | 24.4% | 683,520 |
| Public Works | 11,233,445 | 12.2% | 475,501 |
| Public Health | 6,081,552 | 6.6% | 416,646 |
| Public Welfare | 956,584 | 1.0% | (290,428) |
| Cultural and Recreation | 5,232,276 | 5.7% | 158,302 |
| Debt Service | 15,675,489 | 17.0% | 10,678,563 |
| Capital Projects | 12,427,840 | <u>13.5%</u> | 9,906,442 |
| Totals | \$ <u>92,378,901</u> | <u> 100.0%</u> | \$ <u>26,354,354</u> |

GENERAL FUND BALANCE

The fund balance of the general fund was \$10,946,109 as of June 30, 2001. However, this included \$1,096,656 of funds reserved for specific items and \$3,902,557 was applied to fund the FY2002 budget. This leaves an undesignated, unreserved fund balance of \$5,946,896. Therefore, assuming 260 working days per year, divided into the total general fund expenditures and transfers of \$45,328,240, this undesignated, unreserved fund balance represents the equivalent of 34 working days of expenditures.

CASH MANAGEMENT

The management of cash and investments is the sole responsibility of the County Treasurer. Cash was held in demand deposits, certificates of deposit, obligations of the U.S. Treasury, repurchase agreements, or other interest bearing accounts. The County's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. All investments are collateralized by instruments issued by or guaranteed by the U.S. Government. All collateral was held either by the County, its agent, or the trust department of a financial institution.

As outlined in the following table, interest earnings for all governmental fund types in fiscal year 2001 amounted to \$2,135,746, as compared to \$1,526,568 in fiscal year 2000. This increase was a result of increased amounts to invest. More detailed information with regard to cash and investments can be

found in Note 2 of the Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements found in the Financial Section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

BEAUFORT COUNTY GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS INVESTMENTS INTEREST Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2001

| | Amount | Percent of Total | Increase (Decrease) |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| General | \$ 666,944 | 31.2% | \$ (152,812) |
| Special Revenue | 360,264 | 16.9% | 24,406 |
| Debt Service | 65,762 | 3.1% | 34,247 |
| Capital Projects | 1,042,776 | 48.8% | 703,337 |
| Totals | \$ <u>2,135,746</u> | <u>_100.0%</u> | \$ <u>609,178</u> |

ENTERPRISE OPERATIONS

Beaufort County operates three separate activities as enterprise funds: Beaufort County Garage, Lady's Island Airport, and Hilton Head Island Airport.

The **Beaufort County Garage** just completed its seventh year of operations as an enterprise fund. This facility repairs and maintains all County-owned vehicles, as well as, vehicles owned by various other state and local governmental units. As of January 1, 1995, the repairs and maintenance operations of the County garage were privatized through a contract with First Vehicle Services (this is the successor company to Managed Logistics Systems, which was party to the first contract). This contract provides for the complete operation of the garage under a fee for service basis. The Garage also provides bulk purchase of fuel for use in these vehicles and County-owned heavy equipment. Revenues are generated from the sale of fuel, and by fees charged for the repairs and maintenance of these vehicles. In addition to the cost of the contract with First Vehicle Services, expenses include salaries and wages, purchases of fuel, utilities and other operating expenses of a garage facility.

The Lady's Island Airport has been in operation for several years. In the spring of 1993, a lease was negotiated with a Fixed Base Operator, who has assumed the operation of the airport. Current year revenues were generated from the lease payments from this FBO. However, in June 1996, this lease arrangement was terminated; and the County has again resumed all operational aspects of the airport. The Hitton Head Island Airport's revenues are derived from lease payments, landing fees, etc. and the largest expense coming from providing Crash/Fire/Rescue services for commercial carriers that operate in and out of the facility. However, with the completion of the new terminal, the County has experienced

increased revenues from ticket counter and automobile rental agency fees and increased operating expenses associated with this new terminal.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

As of June 30, 2001, Beaufort County had six outstanding general obligation bond issues, totaling \$56,685,000. In accordance with the South Carolina constitution, Beaufort County's borrowing power is restricted to 8 percent of its assessed property value. Excluded from this limitation are: bond indebtedness approved by the voters in a referendum and special bonded indebtedness levies assessed on properties located in an area receiving special benefits from the taxes collected.

Note 6 of the accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Schedules 6, 7, 8, and 10 found in the Statistical Section of this CAFR provides very detailed information with regard to the bonded debt of the County.

Other than bonded indebtedness, the County's general long term debt account group includes capital leases for various pieces of equipment totaling \$160,931. Additionally, \$1,860,701 in compensated absences (accrued leave benefits) has been included. These items total \$58,706,632 of which the County currently has \$1,625,611 on hand to pay this debt.

GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

The County's general fixed asset account group includes those fixed assets used in the performance of general government functions and excludes the fixed assets of the enterprise funds. As of June 30, 2001 the general fixed assets of the reporting entity, amounted to \$89,903,788. This amount represents the original or estimated cost for the assets and it is considerably less than their present value. Depreciation of general fixed assets is not recognized in this account group. Specific details with regard to these assets can be found in Note 5 of the accompanying Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The County maintains a self funded medical insurance plan whereby the County contributes an amount sufficient to meet the reimbursable medical insurance claims of its employees. This plan does carry stop-loss insurance; thereby, minimizing the County's maximum exposure to loss. Worker's compensation coverage is handled through the State of South Carolina Worker's Compensation Fund; additionally various types of insurance coverage are maintained through the State's Insurance Reserve Fund. Schedule 14 within the Statistical Section of the CAFR outlines the various types of coverages maintained by the County.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statues require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or independent public accountants. The accounting firm of Robinson Grant and Company was selected by County Council. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, and related OMB Circular A-133. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports, pertinent to the requirements of the single audit act, are included in the Single Audit Section.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report could not have been accomplished without the professional and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department throughout the fiscal year. We sincerely appreciate the efforts of other department heads and their employees who contributed to this report.

Additionally, we would like to express our appreciation to the County Administrator and to County Council for their continued support and understanding of the benefits of professional financial operations and reporting.

Respectfully submitted,

Thomas A. Henrikson, CPA

Lomas Henrikson

Controller

FINANCIAL SECTION

Robinson Grant & Co., P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

SUITE A

15 LAFAYETTE PLACE
INDIGO RUN COMMERCIAL PARK
POST OFFICE DRAWER 22959

HILTON HEAD ISLAND, S.C. 29925-2959

(843) 342-5151 FAX (843) 342-5180 E-MAIL: rghh@hargray.com MEMBERS
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPAS
PRIVATE COMPANIES PRACTICE SECTION
S.C. ASSOCIATION OF CPAS

BEAUFORT OFFICE (843) 524-3003 FAX (843) 524-1372 E-Mail:rgbft@islc.net

BLUFFTON OFFICE (843) 815-6161 FAX (843) 815-6165 E-Mail:rgbl@hargray.com

January 17, 2002

Independent Auditors' Report

County Council of Beaufort County Beaufort, South Carolina

C. THOMAS DEWITT, CPA

J. LOUIS GRANT, CPA

KENDALL F. ERICKSON, CPA

WILLIAM C. RORINSON, CPA

JAMES W. LITCHFIELD, CPA (1946-1994)

CYNTHIA E. TAULBEE, CPA

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of Beaufort County, South Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2001, as listed in the table of contents. These general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the Beaufort County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall general purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the general purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Beaufort County, South Carolina, as of June 30, 2001, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund types and nonexpendable trust funds for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 17, 2002 on our consideration of the Beaufort County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Governmental Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Robinson Grant & Co., P.A.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements of Beaufort County, South Carolina, taken as a whole. The combining, and individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis, and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by *U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133*, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations and is also not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of Beaufort County, South Carolina. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

The statistical tables and related information listed in the table of contents are presented by management as additional analytical data and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of Beaufort County, South Carolina. Such tables and information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion on them.

Robinson Hant & Co. P.A.

Robinson Grant & Co., P.A.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUPS

June 30, 2001

| | GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|----|---|----------|---------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | General | | Special Revenue | | Debt Service | | Capital Projects |
| Cash and equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 15,116,337 | s | 12,141,925 | \$ | 1,554,391 | s | 30,208,673 |
| Cash and investments with trustee | Ψ | 13,110,337 | Ψ | 12,141,323 | Φ | 1,004,031 | Ф | 30,200,073 |
| Receivables, net | | 2,612,941 | | 346,861 | | 71,220 | | _ |
| Due from other governments | | 1,779,677 | | 1,107,638 | | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | _ |
| Notes receivable | | 365,586 | | 27,039 | | | | _ |
| Due from other funds | | 2,271,346 | | | | _ | | |
| Inventories | | 2,2,0.10 | | _ | | _ | | - |
| Prepaid expenditures | | 58,955 | | _ | | - | | _ |
| Property and equipment | | - | | - | | _ | | _ |
| Accumulated depreciation | | _ | | | | | | |
| Amount available in debt service funds | | - | | - | | _ | | _ |
| Amount to be provided for retirement | | | | | | | | |
| of general long-term debt | | _ | | - | | | | |
| Total assets | <u>\$</u> | 22,204,842 | <u>\$</u> | 13,623,463 | \$ | 1,625,611 | \$ | 30,208,673 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Liabilities: Accounts payable | \$ | 1,029,458 | \$ | 1,198,966 | æ | 188 | \$ | 1,832,977 |
| Accrued payroll | Ф | 1,208,302 | Þ | 263,131 | Ф | 100 | Ф | 1,652,977 |
| Current portion of long-term debt | | 1,206,302 | | 203,131 | | - | | 11,655 |
| Due to others | | 9,020,973 | | 82,391 | | - | | - |
| Due to others Due to agency | | 3,020,373 | | 02,337 | | | | _ |
| Due to other funds | | | | | | | | 2,173,921 |
| Deferred revenue | | _ | | 57,293 | | | | 2,173,321 |
| Accrued compensated absences | | | | 37,233 | | | | |
| Long-term obligations | | _ | | _ | | | | _ |
| | | 44.050.700 | _ | 1 001 701 | _ | 100 | | 4.040.554 |
| Total liabilities | | 11,258,733 | | 1,601,781 | | 188 | | 4,018,551 |
| Fund Equity: | | | | | | | | |
| Contributed capital | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Investment in general fixed assets | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Retained earnings | | - | | - | | • | | - |
| Reserved for encumbrances and carry forwards | | 1,096,656 | | 1,373,573 | | 1,625,423 | | 19,763,239 |
| Unreserved fund balances | | 9,849,453 | _ | 10,648,109 | | - | | 6,426,883 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the general purpose financial statements.

Total fund equity

Total liabilities and fund equity

10,946,109 12,021,682 1,625,423 26,190,122

22,204,842 \$ 13,623,463 \$ 1,625,611 \$ 30,208,673

| PRO | PRIETARY FUND TYPE | FI | JND TYPES | , | ACCOUNT | S GROUP | s | | |
|-----|---|----|---|-------|-----------|---------|------------------|----|---|
| | | | | | | Ger | neral | | Totals |
| | | | Trust And | Ge | neral | Long- | -Term | (N | nemorandum ! |
| | <u>Interprise</u> | | Agency | Fixed | Assets | De | ebt | | Only) |
| \$ | 676,695 | \$ | 43,965,095 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 103,663,116 |
| | 1,481,476 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,481,476 |
| | 85,140 | | 231,929 | | - | | - | | 3,348,091 |
| | • | | - | | - | | - | | 2,887,315 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 392,625 |
| | 240,000 | | - | | - | | - | | 2,511,346 |
| | 35,317 | | - | | - | | - | | 35,317 |
| | 71,726 | | - | | - | | - | | 130,681 |
| | 13,914,454 | | - | 8 | 9,903,788 | | - | | 103,818,242 |
| | (2,338,546) | | - | | - | | - | | (2,338,546 |
| | - | | - | | - | 1 | ,625,423 | | 1,625,423 |
| | | | <u>-</u> | | | 57 | ,081,20 <u>9</u> | | 57,081,209 |
| \$ | 14,166,262 | \$ | 44,197,024 | \$ 89 | 9,903,788 | \$ 58 | ,706,632 | \$ | 274,636,295 |
| \$ | 208,000 49,787 1,583,261 - - 337,425 | \$ | 499,667 - - - - 42,417,764 | \$ | | \$ | - - - - | \$ | 4,769,256 1,532,873 1,583,261 9,103,364 42,417,764 2,511,346 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 57,293 |
| | - | | - | | - | 1 | ,860,701 | | 1,860,701 |
| | 1,186,739 | | <u>-</u> | | | | ,845,931 | | 58,032,670 |
| | 3,365,212 | | 42,917,431 | | - | 58 | ,706,632 | | 121,868,528 |
| | 6,591,420 | | - | | - | | - | | 6,591,420 |
| | • | | - | 89 | ,903,788 | | - | | 89,903,788 |
| | 4,209,630 | | - | | - | | = | | 4,209,630 |
| | • | | 1,279,593 | | - | | • | | 25,138,484 |
| | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | | | - | | 26,924,445 |
| | 10,801,050 | | 1,279,593 | 89 | ,903,788 | | <u>-</u> | | 152,767,767 |
| \$ | 14,166,262 | \$ | 44,197,024 | \$ 89 | ,903,788 | \$ 58 | ,706,632 | \$ | 274,636,295 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES AND EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

| | GOVERN | IMENTAL |
|--|----------------------|---------------|
| | | Special |
| | General | Revenues |
| Revenues | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 29,198,052 | \$ 7,282,225 |
| Licenses and permits | 1,882,455 | - 7,202,220 |
| Intergovernmental | 5,856,427 | 11,250,279 |
| Charges for services | 8,003,788 | 2,384,391 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 880,995 | 160,467 |
| Interest | 666,944 | 360,264 |
| Miscellaneous | 136,693 | 228,547 |
| Total revenues | 46,625,354 | 21,666,173 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Current | | |
| General Government | 13,815,865 | 4,458,690 |
| Public Safety | 20,845,372 | 1,651,788 |
| Public Works | 2,980,362 | 8,253,083 |
| Public Health | 1,914,512 | 4,167,040 |
| Public Welfare | 631,184 | 325,400 |
| Cultural and Recreation | 2,102,187 | 3,130,089 |
| Other Activities | - | - |
| Debt Service | | |
| Principal | - | - |
| Interest and fees | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | | |
| Total expenditures | 42,289,482 | 21,986,090 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 4,335,872 | (319,917) |
| | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | |
| Bond proceeds | - | • |
| Operating transfers in | 44,566 | 3,046,875 |
| Operating transfers out | (3,038,758) | (52,683) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,994,192) | 2,994,192 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | 1,341,680 | 2,674,275 |
| Fund Balance at the Beginning of the Year | | |
| | 9,604,429 | 9,347,407 |
| Fund Balance at the End of the Year | <u>\$ 10,946,109</u> | \$ 12,021,682 |

| FUND | TYPES | FIDUCIARY TYPE | TOTALS |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Debt | Capital | | Memorandum |
| Service_ | Projects | Trust | Only |
| | | | |
| | | | A 40 005 004 |
| \$ 5,902,727 | \$ 12,820 | \$ - | \$ 42,395,824 |
| - | - | 50,197 | 1,932,652 |
| 68,020 | 28,663 | 76,167 | 17,279,556 |
| - | - | - | 10,388,179 |
| - | - | 211,906 | 1,253,368 |
| 65,762 | 1,042,776 | 43,833 | 2,179,579 |
| | 16,500 | 4,353,080 | 4,734,820 |
| 6,036,509 | 1,100,759 | 4,735,183 | 80,163,978 |
| | | | |
| - | - | 3,799,602 | 22,074,157 |
| - | • | 229,427 | 22,726,587 |
| - | - | · - | 11,233,445 |
| - | - | - | 6,081,552 |
| _ | | | 956,584 |
| _ | | 31,639 | 5,263,915 |
| _ | | 740,261 | 740,261 |
| | | 7 40,201 | 7 10,201 |
| 13,640,000 | - | - | 13,640,000 |
| 2,035,489 | - | • | 2,035,489 |
| | 12,427,840 | - | 12,427,840 |
| 15,675,489 | 12,427,840 | 4,800,929 | 97,179,830 |
| (0, 629, 090 | \ | (65,746) | (17.015.952) |
| (9,638,980 |) (11,327,081) | (63,740) | (17,015,852) |
| | | | |
| 10,000,000 | 20,000,000 | - | 30,000,000 |
| - | - | - | 3,091,441 |
| | . <u></u> | - | (3,091,441) |
| 10,000,000 | 20,000,000 | | 30,000,000 |
| | 6 " | | |
| 361,020 | 8,672,919 | (65,746) | 12,984,148 |
| 1,264,403 | 17,517,203 | 1,345,339 | 39,078,781 |
| \$ 1,625,423 | \$ 26,190,122 | \$ 1,279,593 | \$ 52,062,929 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

BUDGET AND ACTUAL

ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

| | | GENERAL | | | |
|--|---------------|---------|-------------|----|--|
| | Budget | | Actual | | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| Revenues | | | | _ | |
| Property taxes | \$ 28,960,000 | \$ | 29,198,052 | \$ | 238,052 |
| Licenses and permits | 2,021,558 | | 1,882,455 | | (139,103) |
| Intergovernmental | 5,368,887 | | 5,856,427 | | 487,540 |
| Charges for services | 7,142,378 | | 8,003,788 | | 861,410 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 704,075 | | 880,995 | | 176,920 |
| Interest | 780,000 | | 666,944 | | (113,056) |
| Miscellaneous | 171,000 | | 136,693 | | (34,307) |
| Total revenues | 45,147,898 | | 46,625,354 | _ | 1,477,456 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| General Government | 15,040,816 | | 13,815,865 | | 1,224,951 |
| Public Safety | 21,878,088 | | 20,845,372 | | 1,032,716 |
| Public Works | 3,354,938 | | 2,980,362 | | 374,576 |
| Public Health | 1,897,964 | | 1,914,512 | | (16,548) |
| Public Welfare | 641,065 | | 631,184 | | 9,881 |
| Cultural and Recreation | 2,303,651 | | 2,102,187 | | 201,464 |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | - | | - | | - |
| Interest and fees | - | | - | | - |
| Capital Outlay | | _ | - | | _ |
| Total expenditures | 45,116,522 | _ | 42,289,482 | | 2,827,040 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 31,376 | | 4,335,872 | | 4,304,496 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | - | | - | | - |
| Operating transfer in | 40,000 | | 44,566 | | 4,566 |
| Operating transfer out | (4,042,720) | _ | (3,038,758) | | 1,003,962 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (4,002,720) | | (2,994,192) | | 1,008,528 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (3,971,344) | 1 | 1,341,680 | | 5,313,024 |
| Fund Balance at the Beginning of the year | 9,604,429 | | 9,604,429 | | <u>-</u> |
| Fund Balance at the End of the Year | \$ 5,633,085 | \$ | 10,946,109 | \$ | 5,313,024 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

BUDGET AND ACTUAL

ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

| | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | |
| Revenues | | • , | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 7,119,943 | \$ 7,282,225 | \$ 162,282 | |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - | |
| Intergovernmental | 6,660,043 | 11,250,279 | 4,590,236 | |
| Charges for services | 2,189,492 | 2,384,391 | 194,899 | |
| Fines and forfeitures | 200,000 | 160,467 | (39,533) | |
| Interest | 20,000 | 360,264 | 340,264 | |
| Miscellaneous | 158,429 | 228,547 | 70,118 | |
| Total revenues | 16,347,907 | 21,666,173 | 5,318,266 | |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General Government | 4,483,797 | 4,458,690 | 25,107 | |
| Public Safety | 1,697,070 | 1,651,788 | 45,282 | |
| Public Works | 9,673,619 | 8,253,083 | 1,420,536 | |
| Public Health | 4,699,792 | 4,167,040 | 532,752 | |
| Public Welfare | 352,500 | 325,400 | 27,100 | |
| Cultural and Recreation | 3,688,194 | 3,130,089 | 558,105 | |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - | |
| Interest and fees | - | - | - | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 24,594,972 | 21,986,090 | 2,608,882 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (8,247,065) | (319,917) | 7,927,148 | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | • | - | - | |
| Operating transfer in | 4,006,545 | 3,046,875 | (959,670) | |
| Operating transfer out | (40,000) | (52,683) | (12,683) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>3,966,545</u> | 2,994,192 | (972,353) | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (4,280,520) | 2,674,275 | 6,954,795 | |
| Fund Balance at the Beginning of the year | 9,347,407 | 9,347,407 | | |
| Fund Balance at the End of the Year | \$ 5,066,887 | \$ 12,021,682 | \$ 6,954,795 | |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

BUDGET AND ACTUAL

ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

| | DEBT SERVICE FUND | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| Revenues | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 5,760,000 | \$ 5,902,727 | \$ 142,727 |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 63,900 | 68,020 | 4,120 |
| Charges for services | - | - | - |
| Fines and forfeitures | | - | - |
| Interest | 112,014 | 65,762 | (46,252) |
| Miscellaneous | <u>-</u> _ | | |
| Total revenues | 5,935,914 | 6,036,509 | 100,595 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Current | | | |
| General Government | - | - | - |
| Public Safety | - | - | - |
| Public Works | - | - | - |
| Public Health | - | - | - |
| Public Welfare | - | - | - |
| Cultural and Recreation | | - | - |
| Debt Service | | | |
| Principal | 13,640,000 | 13,640,000 | - |
| Interest and fees | 2,295,914 | 2,035,489 | 260,425 |
| Capital Outlay | - | | |
| Total expenditures | 15,935,914 | 15,675,489 | 260,425 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (10,000,000) | (9,638,980) | 361,020 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Bond proceeds | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - |
| Operating transfer in | - | - | = |
| Operating transfer out | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | - | 361,020 | 361,020 |
| Fund Balance at the Beginning of the year | 1,264,403 | 1,264,403 | |
| Fund Balance at the End of the Year | \$ 1,264,403 | \$ 1,625,423 | \$ 361,020 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

| | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| Revenues | | riotati | |
| Property taxes | \$ - | \$ 12,820 | \$ 12,820 |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 600,000 | 28,663 | (571,337) |
| Charges for services | - | - | - |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | 1,042,776 | 1,042,776 |
| Miscellaneous | - | 16,500 | 16,500 |
| Total revenues | 600,000 | 1,100,759 | 500,759 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Current | | | |
| General Government | - | - | - |
| Public Safety | - | - | - |
| Public Works | | - | - |
| Public Health | | - | - |
| Public Welfare | - | - | - |
| Cultural and Recreation | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - |
| Interest and fees | - | | - |
| Capital Outlay | 37,719,760 | 12,427,840 | 25,291,920 |
| Total expenditures | 37,719,760 | 12,427,840 | 25,291,920 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (37,119,760) | (11,327,081) | 25,792,679 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Bond proceeds | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 | - |
| Operating transfer in | • | - | - |
| Operating transfer out | <u>-</u> | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (17,119,760) | 8,672,919 | 25,792,679 |
| Fund Balance at the Beginning of the year | 17,517,203 | 17,517,203 | |
| Fund Balance at the End of the Year | <u>\$ 397,443</u> | \$ 26,190,122 | \$ 25,792,679 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL

ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

| | ТО | TALS |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|
| | | Variance |
| | | Favorable |
| | BudgetAc | tual (Unfavorable) |
| Revenues | • | |
| Property taxes | \$ 41,839,943 \$ 42 | ,395,824 \$ 555,881 |
| Licenses and permits | 2,021,558 1 | ,882,455 (139,103) |
| intergovernmental | 12,692,830 17 | ,203,389 4,510,559 |
| Charges for services | 9,331,870 10 | ,388,179 1,056,309 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 904,075 1 | ,041,462 137,387 |
| Interest | 912,014 2 | ,135,746 1,223,732 |
| Miscellaneous | 329,429 | 381,740 52,311 |
| Total revenues | 68,031,71975 | ,428,795 7,397,076 |
| Expenditures | | |
| Current | | |
| General Government | 19,524,613 18 | ,274,555 1,250,058 |
| Public Safety | 23,575,158 22 | ,497,160 1,077,998 |
| Public Works | 13,028,557 11 | ,233,445 1,795,112 |
| Public Health | 6,597,756 6 | ,081,552 516,204 |
| Public Welfare | 993,565 | 956,584 36,981 |
| Cultural and Recreation | 5,991,845 5 | ,232,276 759,569 |
| Debt Service | | |
| Principal | 13,640,000 13 | ,640,000 - |
| Interest and fees | 2,295,914 2 | ,035,489 260,425 |
| Capital Outlay | 37,719,76012 | ,427,840 25,291,920 |
| Total expenditures | 123,367,168 92 | ,378,901 30,988,267 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (55,335,449) (16 | ,950,106) 38,385,343 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | |
| Bond proceeds | 30,000,000 30 | ,000,000 - |
| Operating transfer in | 4,046,545 3 | .091,441 (955,104) |
| Operating transfer out | (4,082,720) (3 | ,091,441) 991,279 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 29,963,82530 | ,000,000 36,175 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (25,371,624) 13 | ,049,894 38,421,518 |
| Fund Balance at the Beginning of the year | 37,733,442 37 | ,733,442 |
| Fund Balance at the End of the Year | \$ 12,361,818 \$ 50 | ,783,336 \$ 38,421,518 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS (DEFICITS)

ALL PROPRIETARY FUNDS

| Operating Revenues | |
|--|--------------|
| Garage billings | \$ 1,216,059 |
| Fuel and oil sales | 1,131,325 |
| Concession sales | 15,374 |
| FBO lease payments | 31,750 |
| Firefighting fees | 169,396 |
| Landing fees | 136,989 |
| Parking/tax fees | 46,052 |
| Rentals | 676,181 |
| Passenger facilities charges | 41,252 |
| FAA grant | 703,952 |
| SCAC grants | 7,472 |
| Other charges | 24,976 |
| Total operating revenues | 4,200,778 |
| | |
| Operating Expenses: | |
| Costs of sales and services | 2,201,682 |
| Personnel | 620,097 |
| Purchases services | 630,669 |
| Supplies | 54,592 |
| Depreciation | 370,440 |
| | 3,877,480 |
| | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 323,298 |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | |
| Interest earned | 188,899 |
| Interest expense | (74,729) |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | 114,170 |
| | |
| Net Income (Loss) | 437,468 |
| Depreciation on contributed assets | 290,644 |
| Retained earnings at the Beginning of the year | |
| Troubles out migs at the beginning of the year | 3,481,518 |
| Retained earnings at the end of the year | \$ 4,209,630 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

ALL PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Year ended June 30, 2001

| Cash flows from operating activities: | |
|--|---|
| Cash received from customers and users | \$ 4,421,124 |
| Cash paid to employees | (599,957) |
| Cash paid to suppliers | (2,993,839) |
| | 827,328 |
| | |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | |
| Advances from the County (Repayment of advances) | <u>97,425</u> |
| | |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | |
| Issuance of debt | 1,325,000 |
| Purchase of fixed assets | (2,032,617) |
| Principal payment on debt | (865,000) |
| Interest paid on debt | (74,729) |
| | (1,647,346) |
| | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | |
| Interest earned | 188,899 |
| | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and equivalents | (533,694) |
| | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2000 | 2,691,865 |
| | |
| | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2001 | \$ 2,158,171 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2001 | \$ 2,158,171 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2001 | \$ 2,158,171 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2001 Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: | \$ 2,158,171 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: | |
| | \$ 2,158,171 \$ 323,298 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: | |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: | |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: Operating Income (Loss) | |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to reconcile Depreciation | \$ 323,298 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to reconcile Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities | \$ 323,298 370,440 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to reconcile Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable | \$ 323,298 370,440 220,346 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to reconcile Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) Decrease in inventories | \$ 323,298 370,440 220,346 22,480 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to reconcile Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) Decrease in inventories Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable | \$ 323,298 370,440 220,346 22,480 (129,376) |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to reconcile Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) Decrease in inventories | \$ 323,298 370,440 220,346 22,480 (129,376) 20,140 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to reconcile Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) Decrease in inventories Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable | \$ 323,298 370,440 220,346 22,480 (129,376) |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used by operating activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to reconcile Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) Decrease in inventories Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable | \$ 323,298 370,440 220,346 22,480 (129,376) 20,140 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the general purpose financial statements.

Year ended June 30, 2001

1. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u>

Beaufort County, South Carolina (the "County") is a political subdivision of the State of South Carolina, operating under the Council-Administrator form of government to provide services authorized by its charter. The County is governed by an elected Board (the "Council") which is governed by state statutes and regulations. In addition to the members of the Council, there are two elected Constitutional Officers: Treasurer and Auditor.

The accompanying financial statements present the combined financial position and combined results of operations of the various fund types and the cash flows of the proprietary fund type for the funds controlled by the Council and its Constitutional Officers.

The Council funds all of the operating budgets of the County's Constitutional Officers. The Constitutional Officers' revenues and expenditures are included in the General Fund. The accounting policies of the County conform to generally accepted accounting principles, as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant policies.

A. Reporting Entity - Generally accepted accounting principles, as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, require that the reporting entity's financial statements include the financial operations of governmental departments, agencies, commissions or authorities over which the governmental unit's elected officials have oversight responsibility.

Criteria used to determine if an entity should be included in the County's report are the oversight responsibility and the scope of public service. Oversight responsibility implies that an agency is dependent on another. Oversight responsibility is defined to include financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. The manifestations of scope of public service are whether the activity is for the benefit of the reporting entity and/or its residents and whether the activity is conducted within the geographic boundaries of the reporting entity and is generally available to the citizens of that entity.

The following entities, which meet the scope of public service criteria, have been excluded from the reporting entity after due consideration of the oversight responsibility:

<u>Beaufort County School District</u> - The School District has a separately elected board. The District is authorized to issue debt, maintain financial records, and issue separate financial statements. The District reports operational and financial results to the South Carolina Department of Education.

<u>Public Service Districts</u> - The County has numerous public service districts established by South Carolina Public Law to provide various services such as fire protection, water services and medical care. Certain activities related to the public service districts are accounted for in the County's Agency Funds. Each of the public service districts generally has limited fiscal autonomy and a separate board. Each District maintains its own financial records, establishes its own operating budget and rate structure, issues its own financial statements and has limited borrowing powers under state statutes.

Beaufort Memorial Hospital - The hospital has a separate board, which is appointed by Council upon recommendations from the existing hospital board. The hospital does not have the ability to levy taxes and therefore cannot issue its own general obligation debt without approval of Council. The hospital maintains its own financial records, issues its own financial statements and establishes its own operating budget and rate structure and hires its own management.

Year ended June 30, 2001

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued:

<u>Beaufort/Jasper Water and Sewer Authority</u> - The Authority has its own board, maintains its own financial records, establishes its own operating budget and rate structure, issues its own financial statements, and issues its own debt.

B. <u>Fund Accounting</u> - The accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures, or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The purpose of the County's various funds and account groups is as follows:

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - These are funds through which most governmental functions are typically financed. The funds included in this category are as follows:

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. The fund is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than special assessments, expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Debt Service Funds</u> - Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs other than those payable from Enterprise Funds.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> - Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by the proprietary funds) and certain fixed assets.

Proprietary Funds - These funds account for operations that are organized to be self-supporting through user charges.

Enterprise Funds - Enterprise funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes. The County uses these funds to account for airport operations at Lady's Island, for airport operations at Hilton Head and for the operations of the County-owned maintenance garage facility.

The transfer of general fixed assets to these funds have been recorded as contributed capital at the assets' estimated net book values after an allowance for depreciation has been calculated based upon the original cost, date of acquisition and estimated asset life.

Year ended June 30, 2001

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> - These funds account for assets held by the County as a trustee or agent for individuals, private organizations and other governmental agencies.

<u>Trust and Agency Funds</u> - Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. The County maintains several Agency Funds and Expendable Trust Funds.

The Agency Funds account for tax levies for municipalities, public service districts, fire districts and school districts. The County levies and collects property taxes and special assessments for the political subdivisions within the County. The Expendable Trust Funds are used to account for funds held in escrow such as library, sheriff, public defender and health insurance.

<u>Account Groups</u> - In addition to the three broad types of governmental funds, the County also maintains two account groups. The account groups are not a fund, since they do not reflect available financial resources and related liabilities. These account groups are as follows:

<u>General Fixed Assets</u> - This is not a fund but rather an account group that is used to account for general fixed assets of the County, except fixed assets of proprietary funds.

General Long-Term Debt - This is not a fund but rather an account group that is used to account for all outstanding principal balances of general and special obligation bonds, notes, capital leases and compensated absences of the County, except long-term obligations of proprietary funds.

C. Measurement Focus

Governmental Funds - General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds are accounted for on a current financial resources measurement focus. Only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheets. Accordingly, the unreserved fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measure of available, spendable or appropriable resources. Reserved fund balance may also be considered available and spendable. Operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> - The Enterprise Funds are accounted for on an "income determination" or flow of economic resources measurement focus. Accordingly, all assets and liabilities are included on the balance sheet, and the reported fund equity (total assets less total liabilities) provides an indication of the economic net worth of the fund. Operating statements report increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in economic net worth or net total assets.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> - The Expendable Trust Funds are accounted for in the same manner as governmental funds. The Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement or results of operations.

<u>Account Groups</u> - The General Fixed Assets Account Group and the General Long-Term Debt Account Group are concerned only with the measurement of financial position. They are not involved with the measurement of results of operations. Fixed assets, other than those used in proprietary fund operations, are accounted for in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. Depreciation is not charged on the general fixed assets. Long-term debts, other than those intended to be financed through the

Year ended June 30, 2001

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued:

proprietary funds, are accounted for in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group.

D. <u>Basis of Accounting</u> - Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Governmental Funds - All Governmental Funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Primary revenues, including taxes, intergovernmental revenues, charges for services, rents and interest, are treated as susceptible to accrual under the modified accrual basis. Other revenue sources are not considered measurable and available and are not treated as susceptible to accrual. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. Exceptions to this general rule include principal and interest on general long-term debt, which is recognized when due, and prepaid insurance and similar items, which are recorded as expenditures when purchased.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> - The Enterprise Funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

Fiduciary Funds - The Expendable Trust Funds and the Agency Funds are accounted for on the modified accrual basis.

- E. <u>Encumbrances</u> Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, and Capital Projects Funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. Likewise, reservations of fund balances are established for some projects and/or major capital purchases that for unforeseen reasons are not concluded prior to the close of the fiscal year. These "carry-forwards" are determined during the budget cycle and must be approved by the County Administrator. Encumbrances and carry-forwards included in budgetary line items for the year ended June 30, 2001 in the General, Special Revenue and Capital Projects Funds, totaled \$573,917, \$1,578,478 and \$17,119,225, respectively.
- F. <u>Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments</u> The County maintains a pooled cash and investment account for all funds for accounting and investment purposes. This gives the County the ability to invest idle cash for short periods of time and to earn the most favorable available rate of return. The "equity in pooled cash and investments" represents the amount of pooled cash and investments owned by each fund of the County.
- G. <u>Investments</u> Investments consist of certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements. All investments are recorded at cost, which approximates market value.
- H. Receivables All receivables are reported at their gross value and when appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is uncollectible.
- Due to and due from other funds Interfund receivables and payables arise from interfund transactions and are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which transactions are executed.

Year ended June 30, 2001

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued:

- J. <u>Inventories</u> Inventories consist of fuels and supplies (Enterprise Funds) and are stated at the lower of "first-in, first-out" cost or market.
- K. <u>Deferred Revenue</u> The General Fund recognizes revenue from the prepayment of certain fees and permits received prior to the beginning of the ensuing fiscal year.

The Recreation Special Revenue Fund and the Disabilities and Special Needs Special Revenue Fund recognize revenue from the payment of fees for participation in their respective summer programs. Fees are paid at the time the programs begin in June; a portion of these fees has been deferred in order to cover those weeks of July and August, during which the programs operate.

Additionally, the County receives revenues from grants for the improvement of certain low income housing. Expenditures for renovation costs are recorded in the year in which the expenditures are incurred. The owners of the homes are responsible for a portion of the expenditures incurred and provide notes for the repayment. The County records a note receivable and a deferred revenue in the applicable Special Revenue Fund for the amount of the note.

L. <u>Property and Equipment</u>

- Property and equipment purchased by the Governmental Funds are recorded as capital outlay expenditures at the time of purchase. Such assets are capitalized at cost in the General Fixed Assets Account Group, except for certain public domain improvements ("infrastructure") such as roads and bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems and lighting systems. Fixed assets acquired prior to June 30, 1987 were recorded based upon their 1983 assessed values adjusted by a deflator index to estimated date of acquisition or construction. Donated and confiscated assets are recorded as general fixed assets at their fair market value at the time received. Interest costs associated with the construction of buildings and improvements are recorded as expenditures in the Debt Service Fund and are not capitalized in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. No depreciation has been provided on general fixed assets.
- (2) Fixed Assets of the Enterprise Funds consist primarily of land, buildings and equipment which are recorded at cost, including construction period interest. Donated property and equipment are capitalized at fair market value at the time received. Depreciation is recorded on the straight line basis over the estimated useful lives, which range from five to twenty-five years, of the assets. Upon retirement or disposition of fixed assets, the related asset is removed from the records at book value and the related gain or loss is recorded. Fixed assets transferred to the Enterprise Funds from general fixed assets are recorded at the net book value after an allowance for depreciation has been calculated based upon the original cost, date of acquisition and estimated asset life.
- M. <u>Budgets and Budgetary Accounting</u> The County uses the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:
 - (1) The County Administrator submits to County Council, prior to June 1, proposed operating, special revenue, debt service, and capital improvement (CIP) budgets for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating, special revenue, debt service, and CIP budgets include proposed expenditures, revenues and financing sources.

Year ended June 30, 2001

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued:

- (2) The Council requires such changes to be made as it deems necessary, provided the budget remains in balance and is subject to the notice of hearing requirements of Section 4-9-140 of the South Carolina Statutes.
- (3) Public hearings are held pursuant to Section 4-9-140 of the South Carolina Statutes in order for the Council to adopt the tentative and final budget.
- (4) Prior to July 1, the operating, special revenue, debt service and CIP budgets are legally enacted through passage of an ordinance setting forth anticipated revenues and appropriations by fund.
- (5) It is unlawful to expend or contract for an expenditure in any fiscal year more than the amount budgeted in each fund's budget pursuant to Section 4-9-140 of the South Carolina Statutes. Appropriations lapse at year-end unless the amounts are encumbered or approved for carry-forward to the following year. Budget amounts as shown in the financial statements are as originally adopted with the related prior year encumbrances and carry-forwards added to the related budget line items, including adjustments (transfers) to the budgets.

| Fund | Approved Budget | Encumbrances And Carry- Forwards | Adjustments (Transfers) | Total Annual Budget |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>Fund</u> General | \$ 44,542,605 | \$ 573,917 | \$ - | <u>Budget</u> \$ 45,116,522 |
| Special Revenue | 17,545,929 | 1,578,478 | 3,046,065 | 22,170,472 |
| Debt Service | 15,935,914 | - | • | 15,935,914 |
| Capital Projects | 20,600,535 | 17,119,225 | • | 37,719,760 |

- (6) The County Administrator or his designee is authorized to transfer funds among operating accounts or among capital accounts within a department. All transfers between departments and programs or between operating and capital accounts must be authorized by the Council in accordance with Section 4-9-140 of the South Carolina Statutes. In accordance with County Ordinance #2000/27, Section 12, amounts of \$10,000 or less can be approved by the Council Chairman and/or Council Finance Committee Chairman; transfers of \$5,000 or less can be approved by the County Administrator and/or his designee.
- (7) Formal budgetary integration is employed as a measurement control device for all governmental funds of the County.
 The level on which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations is the fund level.
- (8) Budgets for the governmental fund types are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
- (9) Revenues in excess of the current budget ordinance may be expended as directed by the revenue source or for the express purpose for which the funds were generated without further approval by County Council, as per Section 14 of County Ordinance #2000/27.
- N. <u>Cash Flow Statement</u> For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the Enterprise Fund considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents and includes those investments with cash.

Year ended June 30, 2001

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Continued:

- O. <u>Compensated Absences</u> The County has a policy to accrue compensated absences for employees when the obligation relating to the employee's rights to receive compensation is attributed to the employee's services already rendered, when the rights vest and accumulate and when the payment is payable.
- P. <u>Total Columns on Combined Statements</u> Total columns on the combined statements are captioned "memorandum only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position, results of operations, or changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Neither are such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.
- Q. <u>Use of Estimates</u> The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. Cash and Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments

The County maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. South Carolina Statutes authorize investments in certificates of deposit, savings accounts, repurchase agreements, the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (invested in government guaranteed securities), obligations of the U. S. Government, and government agencies unconditionally guaranteed by the U. S. Government.

At June 30, 2001, the carrying amount of the County's cash on deposit was \$103,663,116 and the bank balance of cash on deposit was \$104,783,855. These deposits were entirely covered by federal deposit insurance or by collateral held by the financial institution in the County's name.

The County's investments are categorized as follows to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by Beaufort County at June 30, 2001. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the County or its agent in the County's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the broker or dealer, or by its trust department or agent in the County's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the broker or dealer, or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name.

The County's investments that are held in the State Treasurer's Governmental Investment Pools are invested through the pool. As such, collateral is not identified for each deposit, but rather for the fund as a whole. These deposits are collateralized by cash or governmental agency securities which are fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Federal Government. The State Treasurer's Government Investment Pool is subject to oversight by the State Treasurer and the State Budget and Control Board, as well as, audit by the state's internal and external auditors.

| | | Catego | ory | Carrying Value | Fair Value |
|--------------------|----------|--------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | <u>1</u> | 2 | <u>3</u> | | |
| Pooled investments | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$103,663,116 | \$ 103,663,116 | \$ 103,663,116 |

The Carrying value of investments approximates market value at June 30, 2001.

Year ended June 30, 2001

2. Cash and Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments - Continued:

Cash and investments with fiscal agents and trustee totaling \$1,481,476 at June 30, 2001 were covered by collateral held in the fiscal agent's and trustees' trust departments but not in the County's name. Each trust department pledges a pool of collateral against all trust deposits it holds.

3. Receivables/Due from Other Governments

Property taxes receivable (the gross less allowance) are recognized when they become available. Available means due or past due and receivable within the current period and collected no longer than 60 days after the close of the current period.

The following details receivables-net by fund:

| | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund | | Debt <u>Service</u> | Trust And Agency | | Enterprise |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|----------------------------|----|------------------------|----------------------------|----|--------------|
| Gross property | | | | | | | | |
| tax receivable | \$ 713,037 | \$ | 156,242 | \$ | 126,548 | \$ - | \$ | • |
| Less allowance | | | | | | | | |
| for delinquent property tax | 283,782 | _ | 70,646 | _ | 57,215 | <u>-</u> | _ | _ |
| Subtotal | 429,255 | | 85,596 | | 69,333 | - | | - |
| Licenses and | | | | | | | | |
| fees receivable | 1,323,324 | | 261,265 | | - | 231,929 | | 85,140 |
| Fines receivable | 829,833 | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Accounts receivable - other | 30,529 | | <u></u> | _ | 1,887 | | | |
| | \$ 2,612,941 | \$_ | 346,861 | \$ | 71,220 | \$ 231,929 | \$ | 85,140 |

Key dates in the property tax cycle for 2000-2001 are as follows:

| Assessment date | 1998 |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Property taxes levied | September 1, 2000 |
| Tax bills rendered | October 1, 2000 |
| Property taxes payable | March 16, 2001 |
| Delinquency date | March 17, 2001 |
| Tax sale date | October 3, 2001 |

Year ended June 30, 2001

3. Receivables/Due from Other Governments - Continued:

The following details the due from other governments by fund:

| State aid to subdivisions | General Fund \$ 1,361,631 | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> \$ - |
|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Alcohol & Drug programs. | • | 53,571 |
| Disabilities and Special Needs programs | - | 51,578 |
| Parks and Leisure Services programs | - | 100,478 |
| Others | 418,046 | 902,011 |
| | \$ <u>1,779,677</u> | \$ <u>1,107,638</u> |

4. Notes Receivable

Notes receivable of \$365,586 presented in the General Fund relates to a loan made to the Lowcountry Regional Transportation Authority for operational support and is to be repaid as funds become available over the next two years.

Notes receivable of \$27,039 presented in the Special Revenue Fund relate to loans made to individuals for refurbishment or replacement of low income housing. A corresponding amount has been recorded as a deferred revenue item as explained in Note 1, item K.

5. Property and Equipment

General Fixed Assets

| <u> </u> | Balance June 30, 2000 | <u>Additions</u> | Disposals or Transfers | Balance <u>June 30, 2001</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Land & improvements | \$ 8,868,444 | \$ 4,680,917 | \$ - | \$ 13,549,361 |
| Buildings & improvements | 48,946,596 | • | - | 48,946,596 |
| Equipment | 22,998,092 | 3,531,440 | 1,624,042 | 24,905,490 |
| Construction in progress | · | 2,502,341 | | 2,502,341 |
| Total | \$ <u>80,813,132</u> | \$ <u>10,714,698</u> | \$ <u>1,624,042</u> | \$ <u>89,903,788</u> |
| Enterprise Fund - Fixed Asse | <u>ets</u> | | | |

| | Balance June 30, 2000 | Additions | Disposals or Transfers | Balance <u>June 30, 2000</u> |
|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Land & improvements Buildings & improvements Equipment | \$ 4,204,991 6,671,793 1,020.697 | \$ 1,878,581 - | \$ 15,644 | \$ 6,083,572 6,671,793 |
| Total | \$ <u>11,897,481</u> | \$ <u>2,032,617</u> | \$ <u>15,644</u> | \$ <u>13,914,454</u> |

Year ended June 30, 2001

5. Property and Equipment - Continued:

For the fixed assets of the Enterprise Fund depreciation is computed on the straight-line method of depreciation over the estimated useful lives, which range from five to twenty-five years, of the assets. Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2001 was \$370,440 and the accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2001 was \$2,338,546.

6. <u>Long-Term Obligations - General Long Term Debt Account Group</u>

A summary of long-term obligations at June 30, 2001 is as follows: General obligation bonds Capital leases

\$ 56,685,000 160,931

\$_56,845,931

General Obligation Bonds

On September 1, 1988, the County issued \$900,000 in General Obligation Bonds for the acquisition and renovation of the former May River Academy property. This facility, known as the Bluffton Center, is used primarily as a recreational complex. Several County offices are located at the facility.

In April 1993, the County issued \$17,660,000 in General Obligation bonds, bearing interest rates of 5.2% to 5.65%, and with varying maturity dates through 2010. The proceeds of these bonds were used to provide sufficient funds to pay for the purchase of the Beaufort County Planning and Development Corporation's interest in certain County facilities through the current refunding of certain Certificates of Participation, dated November 1, 1989, of which the principal amount of \$19,585,000 was outstanding, and defraying the cost and expenses of issuance of the Bonds.

In December 1994, the County issued \$4,750,000 in General Obligation bonds, bearing interest rates of 5.9% to 6.0% and with varying maturity dates through 2003. The proceeds of these bonds were used for the acquisition of land and construction of a library on Hilton Head Island; completion of the library in Beaufort; funding for projects at the Technical College of the Lowcountry and at the University of South Carolina - Beaufort and other governmental projects within the County.

In July 1996, the County issued \$4,635,000 General Obligation Bonds Series A and \$4,750,000 General Obligation Bonds Series B, bearing interest rates of 4.625% to 6.625% and with varying maturity dates through 2003. The proceeds of the Series A bonds were used to defray the costs of various capital projects for recreation facilities. The proceeds of the Series B bonds, plus a sum of approximately \$600,000 from the County's Debt Service Fund balance, was used to refund the General Obligation Bonds of 1989.

In June 1999, the County issued \$9,100,000 in General Obligation bonds, bearing interest rates of 4.60% to 5.25% and with varying maturity dates through 2008. The proceeds of these bonds were used for various County projects including the purchase of development rights on Lemon Island, the construction of the Buckwalter Parkway, the minor renovations of various County buildings and park facilities, and other governmental projects within the County.

In April 2001, the County issued \$30,000,000 in General Obligation bonds, bearing interest rates of 4.375% to 5.25% and with varying maturity dates through 2020. The proceeds of these bonds were used as follows: \$10,000,000 for the purchase of real property programs as approved by referendum in November 2000; \$10,000,000 to pay the bond anticipation notes issued May 2000; and \$10,000,000 for various County projects including the purchase of telecommunications equipment, the construction of additional facilities for the Detention Center, the construction of additional hangars at the Lady's Island Airport and for other

Year ended June 30, 2001

6. Long-Term Obligations - General Long Term Debt Account Group - Continued:

governmental projects within the County.

The 1988, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1999, and 2001 general obligation bonds are collateralized by the full faith and credit of the County and are payable from ad valorem taxes.

General obligation bonds accounted for in the County's general long-term debt account group consist of the following at June 30, 2001:

| Description | Rates and <u>Dates</u> | Maturity | Original <u>Issue</u> | | itstanding ne 30, 2001 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1988 Bluffton Center Bonds | 6.5% -8.5% 3/1 and 9/1 | 2003 | 900,000 | \$ | 185,000 |
| 1993 Refunding Bonds (COP's) | 5.2% - 5.65% 6/1 and 12/1 | 2010 | 17,660,000 | | 11,880,000 |
| 1994 Library Bonds | 5.9%-6.0% 2/1 and 8/1 | 2003 | 4,750,000 | | 3,530,000 |
| 1996 Series A & B | 4.6% - 6.6% 2/1 and 8/1 | 2003 | 9,385,000 | | 1,990,000 |
| 1999 Improvement Bonds | 4.6% - 5.25% 2/1 and 8/1 | 2008 | 9,100,000 | | 9,100,000 |
| 2001 County Bonds | 4.375% - 5.25% 2/1 and 8/1 | 2020 | 30,000,000 | _ | 30,000,000 |
| | | | \$ <u>71,795,000</u> | \$_ | 56,685,000 |

A schedule of the debt service requirements associated with the general obligation bonds follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending | Bluf | 1988 fton Center Bonds | | 1993 funding Bonds | | 1994 Library Bonds | | 1996 A & B Bonds | lm | 1999 provement Bonds | 2001 County Bonds |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2002 | \$ | 103,076 | \$ | 1,553,445 | \$ | 1,226,800 | \$ | 1,965,520 | \$ | 722,500 | \$ 2,014,852 |
| 2003 | | 101,746 | | 1,548,915 | | 2,665,900 | | 125,760 | | 706,750 | 2,581,035 |
| 2004 | | - | | 1,551,785 | | - | | - | | 1,991,000 | 2,569,035 |
| 2005 | | - | | 1,551,253 | | - | | - | | 2,017,400 | 2,539,785 |
| 2006 | | - | | 1,546,720 | | - | | - | | 2,039,200 | 2,531,629 |
| 2007-2011 | | - | | 7,706,248 | | - | | - | | 3,625,400 | 12,513,710 |
| 2012-2016 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 12,337,595 |
| 2017-2020 | _ | | | | _ | | _ | <u>-</u> | | _ | 9,735,223 |
| | | 204,822 | 15 | 5,458,366 | | 3,892,700 | | 2,091,280 | | 11,102,250 | 46,822,864 |
| Less amount rep |)- | | | | | | | | | | |
| resenting interes | t | 19,822 | : | 3,578,36 <u>6</u> | - | 362,700 | - | 101,280 | | 2,002,250 | 16,822,864 |
| Total | \$ <u></u> | 185,000 | \$ <u>_1</u> | 1,880,000 | \$_ | 3,530,000 | \$_ | 1,990,000 | \$ | 9,100,000 | \$ 30,000,000 |

Total interest paid on bonds outstanding for the year ended June 30, 2001 was \$2,032,212.

Year ended June 30, 2001

6. <u>Long Term Obligations - General Long Term Debt Account Group - Continued:</u>

The following is a schedule of principal payments for all general obligation bonds accounted for in the County's long-term debt account group:

| Fiscal Year Ending | LTDAG |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2002 | \$ 5,045,000 |
| 2003 | 5,145,000 |
| 2004 | 3,815,000 |
| 2005 | 4,000,000 |
| 2006 | 4,200,000 |
| Thereafter | _34,480,000 |
| Total | \$ <u>_56,685,000</u> |

Capital Leases

As of June 30, 2001, the County has one lease-purchase agreement to purchase communication equipment with a lease term of 10 years and an interest rate of 7%. The communication equipment under this capital lease is included in the equipment in the General Fixed Asset Account Group at \$444,315.

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under this capital lease, together with the present value of net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2001.

| Fiscal Year | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Ending | LTDAG |
| 2002 | \$ 61,413 |
| 2003 | 61,413 |
| 2004 | 61,412 |
| | 184,238 |
| Less amount representing interest | 23,307 |
| Net | \$ 160,931 |

The County records capital lease payments as current year expenditures in the fund to which the lease applies. The liability for capital leases and the associated assets are recorded in the general long-term debt and general fixed assets account groups. Total interest paid on capital leases for the year ended June 30, 2001 was approximately \$14,700 which was recorded as an expenditure in the Special Revenue Fund for E-911 equipment.

Changes in General Long-Term Liabilities

| | Balance June 30, 2000 | <u>Additions</u> | Retirements | Balance June 30, 2001 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 40,325,000 | \$30,000,000 | \$ 13,640,000 | \$ 56,685,000 |
| Capital Leases | 207,643 | | 46,712 | 160,931 |
| Totals | \$ 40.532.643 | \$30,000,000 | \$ 13.686.712 | \$ 56.845.931 |

Year ended June 30, 2001

7. Segment Information for Enterprise Funds

The County maintains three Enterprise Funds which provide garage (vehicle repair), and airport services. Segment information is as follows:

| | <u>Garage</u> | Lady's IslandAirport | Hilton HeadAirport | Total Enterprise Funds |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Operating Revenues | \$ 2,175,786 | \$ 250,798 | \$ 1,774,194 | \$ 4,200,778 |
| Cost of Sales and Services | 2,068,272 | 133,410 | - | 2,201,682 |
| Operating Expenses before | | | | |
| depreciation | 71,344 | 177,731 | 1,056,283 | 1,305,358 |
| Depreciation | <u>38,708</u> | 26,902 | 304,830 | 370,440 |
| Operating Income (loss) | \$ <u>(2,538)</u> | \$ <u>(87,245)</u> | \$ <u>413,081</u> | \$ <u>323,298</u> |
| | | | | |
| Advances from County | - | 97,425 | - | 97,425 |
| Capital Contributions | - | - | - | - |
| Property/equipment additions | 43,637 | 56,326 | 1,932,654 | 2,032,617 |
| Working Capital | 176,654 | (327,463) | 562,690 | 411,881 |
| Total Assets | 552,987 | 1,111,312 | 12,501,963 | 14,166,262 |
| Long-term debt | - | - | 1,186,739 | 1,186,739 |
| Contributed capital | 194,344 | 963,893 | 5,433,183 | 6,591,420 |
| Retained earnings (deficit) | 211,902 | (206,100) | 4,203,828 | 4,209,630 |
| | | | | |

On December 1, 1993, the Beaufort County Planning and Development Corporation issued certificates of participation of \$5,400,000 for construction costs associated with the new taxiway and terminal at the Hilton Head Island Airport, and the establishment of certain debt service reserve funds. The capital assets constructed and acquired will be leased to the County. The term and required payments on the lease are the same as the term and required payments of the Certificates. After the payment of the Certificates and end of the lease term, the asset will be the property of the County. The Certificates are to be paid from funds derived from rents of terminal space, a passenger facility charge and future Federal Aviation Administration entitlements.

A schedule of the debt service requirements associated with these Certificates of Participation follows:

| Fiscal | Certificates |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Year | of |
| _Ending | <u>Participation</u> |
| 2002 | 1,481,125 |
| Less amount representing interest | 36,125 |
| Net | \$ <u>1,445,000</u> |

8. Operating Leases

The County leases certain office space and machinery and equipment under cancelable operating leases. Under the terms of the lease agreements, the County's obligation to continue rental obligations is contingent upon the continued appropriation of funds by the County for that purpose. Total rental expenses for the year ended June 30, 2001 were approximately \$223,705. The minimum commitment for operating lease payments for the next five years will be approximately \$223,000 per year.

Year ended June 30, 2001

9. <u>Deferred Compensation Plans</u>

All state and local government employees can participate in a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code 457. The plan, administered by the state public employee retirement system through a state approved nongovernmental third party, permits governmental employees to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to an employee until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

The Small Business Job Protection Act of 1996 (the Act) eliminated the requirement that Section 457 plan assets legally remain the assets of the sponsoring government. The Act now requires that amounts deferred under a Section 457 plan be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participating employees and not be accessible by the government or its creditors. Only Section 457 plans meeting criteria prior to the Act should be reported in the sponsoring governments financial statements. During July 1998, the South Carolina Deferred Compensation Program complied with the provisions of the Act. Accordingly, the amount held by the South Carolina Deferred Compensation Program on behalf of the County and its participants will not be reported in the County's financial statements after June 30, 1998.

In addition, County employees may participate in a 401(k) deferred compensation plan available to state and local governmental employees through the state public employee retirement system. The 401(k) program is administered by a state approved nongovernmental third party. Contributions by employees under the 401(k) program totaled approximately \$300,000 for the year ended June 30, 2001. There are no employer contributions made by the County to this plan. Participant account balances are not included in these financial statements.

10. Retirement Plans

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 27 entitled "Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Government Employees" in November 1994. This Statement supersedes the requirements of GASB Statement No. 5. The following information is provided in order to meet the disclosure requirements prescribed in paragraph 20 of GASB 27.

Substantially all full time, permanent County employees are required by law (Title 9 of the S. C. Code of Laws) to participate in statewide, cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the State Retirement System. Generally all employees, with the exception of law enforcement personnel and certain others, participate in the South Carolina Retirement System (SCRS). Law enforcement personnel and certain other employees participate in the South Carolina Police Officers Retirement System (PORS).

Both the South Carolina Retirement System and Police Officers Retirement System offer retirement and disability benefits, cost of living adjustments on an ad-hoc basis, life insurance benefits and survivor benefits. The Plan's provisions are established under Title 9 of the SC Code of Laws.

A Comprehensive Annual Financial Report containing financial statements and required supplementary information for the South Carolina Retirement System and Police Officers Retirement System is issued and publicly available by writing the South Carolina Retirement System, P.O. Box 11960, Columbia, SC 29211-1960.

Year ended June 30, 2001

10. Retirement Plans

Actuarially established employer contribution rates are as follows:

Retirement Program

| | Normal | Unfunded Accrued <u>Liability</u> | Accidental Death Program | Group Life Insurance <u>Program</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------|--------|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------|
| SCRS | | | | | |
| State & School | 5.00% | 2.55% | N/A | .15% | 7.70% |
| Other | 5.00% | 1.70% | N/A | .15% | 6.85% |
| PORS | 8.43% | 1.87% | .20% | .20% | 10.70% |

Contribution rates are developed by the SCRS and PORS using the entry age normal cost method. The normal contribution rate to cover current cost has been determined as a level percentage of payroll. A market related value of plan assets is used for actuarial valuation purposes. Gains and losses are reflected in the unfunded accrued liabilities that are being amortized by regular annual contributions as a level percent of payroll within a 30-year period, assuming 4 1/4% annual payroll growth for SCRS and PORS.

All employers contribute at the actuarially required contribution rates.

| Contribution information: | SCRS | PORS |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Covered payroll | \$ 18,596,342 | \$ 9,345,422 |
| Employee contributions | 1,115,781 | 607,452 |
| Employee contribution rate (based upon salary) | 6.0% | 6.5% |
| Employer contribution rate; includes group | 6.85% | 10.7% |
| life coverage in both SCRS and PORS and | | |
| accidental death coverage in PORS (based upon salary) | | |

The County's employer contribution to the SCRS for the years ended June 30, 2001, 2000 and 1999 were \$1,280,877, \$1,188,277 and \$1,03,072 respectively, which are equal to the required contributions.

The County's employer contribution to the PORS for the years ended June 30, 2001, 2000 and 1999 were \$1,008,617, \$906,985 and \$789,491 respectively, which are equal to the required contributions.

Vesting Requirements:

With 5 years of service, an employee is entitled to a deferred annuity commencing at age 60 under the SCRS and at age 55 under the PORS.

Retirement Benefits:

Retirement benefits of participants in the SCRS and the PORS are currently determined as follows:

Year ended June 30, 2001

10. Retirement Plans - Continued:

SCRS - The maximum monthly retirement allowance at age 65 or 30 years' service, is generally determined by the following formula:

- Total 12 highest consecutive quarters of salary (divide by 3).
- Multiply the amount by 1.82%.
- Multiply the results by the total months of creditable service.
- Divide results by 12.

PORS - The retirement benefit at age 55 or 25 years' service is generally determined consistent with the aforementioned SCRS formula, except that the average salary is multiplied by 2.14% for Class II members.

Early Retirement - SCRS

| <u>Age</u> | Service required | Early Retirement Penalty |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| at least 60 | None | 5% for each year of age under 65 |
| 55 | 25 | 4% for each year of service under 30 |

Full formula retirement is available with 30 years of service, regardless of age, or age 65.

There are no early retirement provisions under **PORS**. A member must have 25 years service for full retirement or must be age 55 with 5 years service; both criteria provide for full formula benefit with no reduction.

Disability Retirement

In order to receive Disability Retirement benefits, an employee must have 5 years of credited service unless the injury is job related.

Recipients receive a service retirement benefit based upon continued service to age 65 for SCRS and to age 55 for PORS with no change in compensation.

Accidental Death Program

Under this provision of the PORS, an annuity is provided to the widow (or the specified beneficiary) of a member whose death was while in performance of duty. The annuity would equal 50% of member's compensation at the time of death.

Group Life Insurance Benefits

A lump-sum payment equal to one year's salary is payable to the beneficiary upon the death of an active member with at least one year of service. There is no service requirement for death resulting from actual performance of duties. Lump-sum payments of up to \$3,000 (SCRS) or \$4,000 (PORS) are payable to a retiree's beneficiary based upon years of service at retirement.

Withdrawal of Employee Contribution

Accumulated contributions and credited interest payable are paid within 6 months but not less than 90 days after termination of all covered employment.

Year ended June 30, 2001

10. Retirement Plans - Continued:

Post Retirement Increase

Annual increases in retirement benefits are calculated at 4% per year, provided the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the prior calendar year was 3% or higher. If the CPI is less than 3%, CPI is granted. Increases are approved annually subject to compliance with funding policy.

Statewide Plan Actuarial Information

The South Carolina Retirement Systems do not determine separate measurements of assets and pension benefit obligations for individual employers. An actuarial valuation is performed for the systems annually. No changes in actuarial assumptions or benefit provisions have occurred subsequent to July 1, 1995. The interest rate assumption for actuarial purposes is 7.25%. An assumption of future COLA adjustments was removed (SCRS and PORS) and the method of valving assets was changed from book value to a smoothed market value.

The Systems use a projected benefit method for actuarial valuation with level percentage entry age, normal cost and open-end unfunded accrued liability. At July 1, 2001, based upon the actuarial method used for funding purposes:

| | SCRS | | PORS | | |
|----------------------------|------|---------------|------|------------|--|
| Unfunded Accrued Liability | \$ | 2,128,864,000 | \$ | 87,437,000 | |
| Unfunded Accrued Liability | | | | | |
| Liquidation Period | | 16 years | | 7 years | |

11. Accrued Compensated Absences and Other Benefits

Effective February 15, 1993, Beaufort County adopted a new leave policy for all employees. The TOWP/SCA policy was replaced with a policy granting Personal Leave Days and Personal Disability Leave.

Under the new policy, employees were entitled to a maximum Personal Leave balance of 280 hours. Upon termination, employees will be paid for all unused, unpaid Personal Leave up to this maximum. The liability recorded at June 30, 2001, into the County's Long-Term Debt Account Group to cover unused, unpaid Personal Leave including fringe benefits totaled \$1,860,701.

All leave hours accrued in excess of this Personal Leave maximum were accrued to the employee's Personal Disability leave account. A maximum of 360 hours may be maintained in an employee's Personal Disability leave account. The only accrual to this balance occurs when an employee's Personal Leave account exceeds 280 hours, at which time excess hours are "rolled over" to the Personal Disability leave account. Personal Disability leave is to be used in the case of an extended or life threatening illness. This account can only be used once all accrued hours in the Personal Leave account have been used to a balance of 80 hours or less. The employee must present a doctor's statement verifying the disability or illness in order to utilize his/her Personal Disability leave. Employees with remaining SCA leave balances may retain those balances. The same rules governing the use of Personal Disability leave apply to the use of SCA leave. Upon termination of employment with Beaufort County, no payment for any unused SCA or Personal Disability leave will be made.

Year ended June 30, 2001

11. <u>Accrued Compensated Absences and Other Benefits-Continued:</u>

The County has adopted a self funded medical insurance plan whereby the County contributes an amount sufficient to meet the reimbursable medical insurance claims of its employees. The plan is administered by an independent administrator on a contract basis. The County has obtained insurance for catastrophic illnesses. Claims due at June 30, 2001 totaled \$477,407 and were based on the incurrence of actual liability for claims made or incurred prior to June 30, 2001. The total amount paid or payable, including administrative costs, for the year ended June 30, 2001 was \$3,731,220.

The County does not provide post employment health care benefits except those mandated by the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA). The requirements established by COBRA are fully funded by employees who elect coverage under the Act, and no direct costs are incurred by the County.

12. Commitments and Contingencies

On November 22, 1991, the County entered into a 20 year lease agreement with the General Services Administration of the U. S. Government (GSA) for the use of the former Beaufort County Courthouse building by GSA as a Federal Courthouse. Under this agreement, the County renovated the building in accordance with GSA specifications at an approximate cost of \$1,933,744. Financing has been arranged for the funding of these costs and the County has assigned all rights and interest in the lease payments from GSA to the lender. The terms and required payments on the lease are the same as the terms and required payments on the loan. After the payment of the loan and the end of the lease term, the asset will remain as property of the County.

Arbitrage rules - State and local bonds issued after 1984 are subject to arbitrage restrictions as enacted by the Federal Government. To retain the bonds' tax exempt status, local governments must comply with the regulations as adopted by the U. S. Treasury Department. The proceeds from the bond issue must not be invested, for more than a temporary period, in obligations producing a materially higher yield than the bond issue. To maintain tax exempt status, the yield earned at the higher rate over the bond cost must be remitted to the U. S. Treasury every five years. Exceptions to the regulations include the requirement that the local government expend all of the bond proceeds within designated periods which could be up to three years. The County is in compliance with all arbitrage rules.

As of June 30, 2001, the County has outstanding construction contracts of \$2,017,800.

13. Risk Management and Litigation

The County is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; thefts of; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disaster. The County manages risk through employee educational and prevention programs and through the purchase of casualty and liability insurance. All risk management activities are accounted for in the General Fund. Expenditures and claims are recognized when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonability estimated. In determining claims, events that might create claims, but for which none have been reported are considered.

The County is a party to several lawsuits which seek to recover property taxes paid under protest and to overturn property sold at "tax sales."

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year ended June 30, 2001

13. Risk Management and Litigation - Continued:

The County's attorney estimates that the amount of actual or potential claims against the County at June 30, 2001 will not materially affect the financial conditions of the County. Therefore, the General Fund contains no provision for, and the General Long Term Debt group does not present, estimated claims.

14. Fund Equity Deficits and Subsequent Events

At June 30, 2001, the County has three individual funds with deficit fund equity. The Sheldon Community Project within the special revenue funds of the County has a fund equity deficit of \$39,241. This deficit will be rectified with grant revenues to be received during the next fiscal year. The Bluffton TIF fund and the Lady's Island TIF fund within the capital projects funds of the County have fund equity deficits of \$2,767,864 and \$629, respectively. The Bluffton TIF fund equity deficit has been rectified with the issuance of a \$12,000,000 Bond Anticipation Note during July 2001. The Lady's Island TIF fund equity deficit will be rectified with revenues to be received during the next fiscal year.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SECTION

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund of the County is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. All property taxes, intergovernmental revenue, charges for services, fines, fees, and miscellaneous revenue are recorded in this fund; except amounts which are specially collected for other governmental funds, or the Enterprise Fund, or for which the County Treasurer collects taxes and other funds in a fiduciary capacity. Operational expenditures for general government, public safety, public works, public health, public welfare, cultural and recreation, and various other functions of the County are paid through the General Fund.

Variance

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

| | Budget | Actual | Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| <u>Taxes</u> | | | |
| Current | \$ 24,320,000 | \$ 23,563,541 | \$ (756,459) |
| Homestead exemption | 200,000 | 561,293 | 361,293 |
| Delinquent taxes | 1,000,000 | 1,781,850 | 781,850 |
| Automobile taxes | 3,100,000 | 2,810,214 | (289,786) |
| Penalties | 340,000 | 481,154 | 141,154 |
| | 28,960,000 | 29,198,052 | 238,052 |
| Licenses and Permits | | | |
| Building permits | 1,462,647 | 1,334,339 | (128,308) |
| Electrician licenses | 15,000 | 18,970 | 3,970 |
| Mobile home permits | 4,000 | 3,575 | (425) |
| Marriage licenses | 41,536 | 42,115 | 579 |
| Animal licenses | 3,000 | 5,154 | 2,154 |
| Other licenses | 375 | - | (375) |
| Cable franchise fees | 145,000 | 202,010 | 57,010 |
| Business licenses | 350,000 | 276,292 | (73,708) |
| | 2,021,558 | 1,882,455 | (139,103) |
| Intergovernmental | | | |
| State aid to subdivisions | 4,500,000 | 4,931,224 | 431,224 |
| Merchants' inventory tax | 143,724 | 143,724 | - |
| Manufacturers tax | 26,000 | 31,144 | 5,144 |
| Motor carrier tax | 18,000 | 29,862 | 11,862 |
| Auto property tax relief | 100,000 | 95,168 | (4,832) |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 85,000 | 85,693 | 693 |
| Veterans Office stipend | 11,045 | 11,646 | 601 |
| Emergency Preparedness | 32,206 | 43,126 | 10,920 |
| Emergency prep/special | - | • | - |
| Public Defender stipend | 82,385 | 88,581 | 6,196 |
| Registration and Election | 14,000 | 16,150 | 2,150 |
| Tax form stipend | 3,457 | 3,457 | - |
| Salary supplements | 6,300 | 6,300 | - |
| State aid to libraries | 172,850 | 171,029 | (1,821) |
| State aid to mapping | - | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Family Court incentives | 129,290 | 136,874 | 7,584 |
| Family Court Title IV-D | 34,630 | 15,056 | (19,574) |
| Pollution control penalties | 10,000 | 37,393 | 27,393 |
| | 5,368,887 | 5,856,427 | 487,540 |

Year ended June 30, 2001

Variance Favorable

| | | | | Favorable |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|
| | Budget | _ | Actual | (Unfavorable) |
| Charges for Services | | | | |
| Register of Deeds fees | \$ 3,343,000 | | 3,703,748 | |
| Sheriff's fees | 30,000 | | 55,536 | 25,536 |
| Probate Court fees | 506,465 | | 375,274 | (131,191) |
| Magistrates' Civil fees | 172,000 | • | 197,229 | 25,229 |
| Clerk of Court fees | 65,500 | • | 70,658 | 5,158 |
| Family Court fees | 243,860 | 1 | 174,683 | (69,177) |
| Master in Equity fees | 90,000 | ! | 80,693 | (9,307) |
| Tresurer's fees | 355,000 | 1 | 575,840 | 220,840 |
| EMS fees | 813,200 | + | 772,727 | (40,473) |
| DSO fees | 10,000 | ı | (75,745) | (85,745) |
| Vital statistics | 30,000 | | 30,870 | 870 |
| Animal Shelter fees | 27,900 | • | 29,967 | 2,067 |
| MIS fees | - | | - | - |
| Library fees | 8,000 | 1 | 8,024 | 24 |
| Sale of maps, etc | 16,289 | ı | 21,138 | 4,849 |
| Rezoning/CRB fees | 3,070 | ı | 1,950 | (1,120) |
| Sheriff's service contracts | 1,062,593 | : | 1,564,861 | 502,268 |
| Telephone reimbursements | 34,000 |) | 25,734 | (8,266) |
| Boarding of prisoners | 317,751 | | 383,437 | 65,686 |
| Sales of supplies | 10,150 | 1 | 3,347 | (6,803) |
| Finance fees | 3,600 | | 3,817 | 217 |
| | 7,142,378 | | 8,003,788 | 861,410 |
| | | | | |
| Fines and Forfeitures | | | | |
| Clerk of Court fines | 70,000 |) | 31,824 | (38,176) |
| Magistrates' Court fines | 569,575 | | 638,449 | 68,874 |
| Library fines | 57,000 | | 59,039 | 2,039 |
| Other fines | | | 1,365 | 1,365 |
| Forfeitures | 7,500 | <u> </u> | 150,318 | 142,818 |
| | 704,075 | _ | 880,995 | 176,920 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | (440.050) |
| Interest | 780,000 | ' — | 666,944 | (113,056) |
| Miscellaneous | | | | |
| Rental of county property | 126,000 |) | 106,958 | (19,042) |
| Sale of county property | 40,000 |) | 63,866 | 23,866 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,000 | | (34,131) | (39,131) |
| | 171,000 | | 136,693 | (34,307) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | A |
| Total Revenues | \$ 45,147,898 | \$ | 46,625,354 | <u>\$ 1,477,456</u> |

GENERAL FUND

Year ended June 30, 2001

Variance

| | Budget | Actual | Encumbrances | Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | | | | |
| General Government | | | | |
| County Council | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 324,588 | \$ 277,784 | \$ - | \$ 46,804 |
| Purchased Services | 624,849 | 127,986 | 484,000 | 12,863 |
| Supplies | 25,939 | 23,581 | - | 2,358 |
| Capital | 101,000 | 96,239 | - | 4,761 |
| Other | 25,990 | 7,745 | | 18,245 |
| | 1,102,366 | 533,335 | 484,000 | 85,031 |
| Auditor | | | | |
| Personnel | 288,498 | 277,161 | - | 11,337 |
| Purchased Services | 56,960 | 56,453 | - | 507 |
| Supplies | 6,867 | 6,479 | - | 388 |
| Capital | 7,445 | | 7,442 | 3 |
| | 359,770 | 340,093 | 7,442 | 12,235 |
| Treasurer | | | | |
| Personnel | 406,995 | 412,614 | - | (5,619) |
| Purchased Services | 82,480 | 74,687 | - | 7,793 |
| Supplies | 19,480 | 18,402 | - | 1,078 |
| Capital | 15,450 | 15,382 | | 68 |
| | 524,405 | 521,085 | | 3,320 |
| Clerk of Court | | | | |
| Personnel | 243,368 | 231,833 | - | 11,535 |
| Purchased Services | 230,804 | 276,914 | - | (46,110) |
| Supplies | 15,730 | 15,725 | - | 5 |
| Capital | 19,200 | 19,186 | | 14 |
| | 509,102 | 543,658 | | (34,556) |
| Family Court | | | | |
| Personnel | 203,059 | 203,024 | - | 35 |
| Purchased Services | 41,041 | 40,462 | - | 579 |
| Supplies | 6,435 | 5,899 | - | 536 |
| Capital | 13,600 | 12,815 | - | 785 |
| | <u>264,135</u> | 262,200 | | 1,935 |

GENERAL FUND

Year ended June 30, 2001

Variance Favorable

| | | | | Favorable | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Encumbrances | (Unfavorable) | |
| Probate Court | | | • | | |
| Personnel | \$ 531,854 | \$ 511,316 | \$ - | \$ 20,538 | |
| Purchased Services | 76,615 | 60,753 | - | 15,862 | |
| Supples | 13,115 | 9,252 | 598 | 3,265 | |
| Capital | 68,500 | 9,154 | 58,117 | 1,229 | |
| | 690,084 | 590,475 | <u>58,715</u> | 40,894 | |
| Coroner | | | | | |
| Personnel | 114,775 | 120,454 | - | (5,679) | |
| Purchased Services | 72,977 | 70,798 | - | 2,179 | |
| Supplies | 13,700 | 10,541 | - | 3,159 | |
| Capital | 3,513 | 3,510 | | 3 | |
| | 204,965 | 205,303 | | (338) | |
| Magistrates Court | | | | | |
| Personnel | 607,256 | 612,628 | - | (5,372) | |
| Purchased Services | 150,059 | 120,276 | 25,000 | 4,783 | |
| Supplies | 26,523 | 19,194 | 3,235 | 4,094 | |
| Capital | 11,411 | 9,181 | 2,141 | 89 | |
| | 795,249 | 761,279 | 30,376 | 3,594 | |
| Master in Equity | | | | | |
| Personnel | 175,082 | 177,534 | - | (2,452) | |
| Purchased Services | 7,250 | 5,899 | - | 1,351 | |
| Supplies | 6,500 | 6,066 | - | 434 | |
| Capital | 1,500 | | | 1,500 | |
| | 190,332 | 189,499 | | 833 | |
| General Subsidies | 268,815 | 266,076 | - | 2,739 | |
| County Administrator | | | | | |
| Personnel | 173,951 | 173,898 | - | 53 | |
| Purchased Services | 95,656 | 94,911 | - | 745 | |
| Supplies | 8,000 | 7,692 | - | 308 | |
| Capital | 25,866 | 25,864 | • | 2 | |
| Other | 39 | | | 39 | |
| | 303,512 | 302,365 | | 1,147 | |
| | | | | | |

GENERAL FUND

| | real ended Julie | 00, 2001 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | Dudas | Antical | Engumbranas | Variance Favorable |
| Dudwak Amakas | | Budget | Actual | Encumbrances | (Unfavorable) |
| Budget Analyst Personnel. | \$ | 53,945 | ¢ . | \$ - | \$ 53,945 |
| Purchased Services | Ψ | - | Ψ - | . | ψ 33,943 - |
| Supplies | | _ | _ | · _ | - |
| Capital | | _ | - | _ | - |
| | _ | 53,945 | | | 53,945 |
| | | 00,010 | | | |
| Housing Coordinator | | | | | |
| Personnel | | 44,824 | - | • | 44,824 |
| Purchased Services | | 7,780 | 828 | - | 6,952 |
| Supplies | | 1,950 | 424 | - | 1,526 |
| Capital | | 3,700 | 1,382 | | 2,318 |
| | | 58,254 | 2,634 | | 55,620 |
| Dublic Information Officer | | | | | |
| Public Information Officer Personnel | | 61,665 | 61,629 | - | 36 |
| Purchased Services | | 4,750 | 4,245 | | 505 |
| Supplies | | 4,550 | 4,352 | - | 198 |
| Capital | | 7,200 | 7,057 | - | 143 |
| · | | 78,165 | 77,283 | | 882 |
| | | | | | |
| County Attorney | | 404 400 | | | 101 100 |
| Personnel Private and Caprican | | 104,492 | - 040.007 | - | 104,492 |
| Purchased Services | | 227,180 | 346,067 | - | (118,887) |
| Supplies Capital | | 1,250 9,000 | - | 9.000 | 1,250 |
| Сарка | | 341,922 | 346,067 | 9,000 | (13,145) |
| | | 341,322 | 340,007 | 9,000 | (13,140) |
| Public Defender | | | | | |
| Personnel | | 410,875 | 416,762 | - | (5,887) |
| Purchased Services | | 35,120 | 25,898 | - | 9,222 |
| Supplies | | 5,200 | 2,354 | - | 2,846 |
| Capital | | | | | - |
| | | 451,195 | 445,014 | • | 6,181 |
| Voter Registration and Elections | | | | | |
| Personnel | | 226,271 | 202,754 | - | 23,517 |
| Purchased Services | | 125,600 | 172,440 | - | (46,840) |
| Supplies | | 42,370 | 39,110 | - | 3,260 |
| Captial | _ | | | | - |
| | - | 394,241 | 414,304 | | (20,063) |
| | | | | | |

GENERAL FUND

Year ended June 30, 2001

Variance Favorable

| | | Dudant | | Favorable | |
|------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| A | Budget | Actual | Encumbrances | (Unfavorable) | |
| Assessor | A 045 000 | | • | | |
| Personnel | \$ 945,839 | \$ 969,928 | | \$ (24,089) | |
| Purchased Services | 99,410 | 78,849 | 12,500 | 8,061 | |
| Supplies | 39,238 | 32,591 | - | 6,647 | |
| Capital | 23,852 | 7,079 | | 16,773 | |
| | 1,108,339 | 1,088,447 | 12,500 | 7,392 | |
| Register of Deeds | | | | | |
| Personnel | 340,071 | 321,435 | - | 18,636 | |
| Purchased Services | 90,575 | 68,660 | - | 21,915 | |
| Supplies | 25,825 | 25,558 | - | 267 | |
| Capital | 127,412 | 125,179 | 2,136 | 97 | |
| | 583,883 | 540,832 | 2,136 | 40,915 | |
| Risk Management | | | | | |
| Personnel | 55,133 | 54,997 | - | 136 | |
| Purchased Services | 8,830 | 5,707 | - | 3,123 | |
| Supplies | 2,720 | 2,144 | - | 576 | |
| Capital | 17,500 | 17,408 | - | 92 | |
| | 84,183 | 80,256 | - | 3,927 | |
| Development Board | | | | | |
| Personnel | 71,600 | 71,034 | _ | 566 | |
| Purchased Services | 31,750 | 31,330 | - | 420 | |
| Supplies | 1,625 | 1,535 | - | 90 | |
| Capital | - | - | - | | |
| Other | 206,090 | 208,500 | - | (2,410) | |
| | 311,065 | 312,399 | | (1,334) | |
| Legislative Delegation | | | | | |
| Personnel | 33,352 | 31,030 | _ | 2,322 | |
| Purchased Services | 7,934 | 1,533 | - | 6,401 | |
| Supplies | 2,300 | 1,566 | - | 734 | |
| Capital | 640 | 638 | • | 2 | |
| · | 44,226 | 34,767 | <u> </u> | 9,459 | |
| Grants Management | | | | | |
| Personnel | 63,340 | 63,193 | - | 147 | |
| Purchased Services | 4,800 | 1,071 | - | 3,729 | |
| Supplies | 750 | 407 | - | 343 | |
| Capital | | - | <u> </u> | | |
| | 68,890 | 64,671 | - | 4,219 | |

| Variance |
|-----------|
| Favorable |

| DA-Airports | | _ | Budget | _ | Actual | Encumbrances | | avorable favorable) |
|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------------|
| Purchased Services 3,998 2,861 1,137 Supplies 935 929 6 Capital 1,735 1,735 Building Maintenance 44,650 46,211 (1,561) Personnel 675,575 641,506 34,070 Purchased Services 1,051,224 996,486 62,251 (7,513) Supplies 125,519 124,618 870 31 Capital 44,537 33,675 10,862 Grounds Maintenance Personnel 189,820 189,611 209 Purchased Services 2,680 2,618 20 Purchased Services 2,680 2,618 20 Supplies 7,620 7,609 11 Capital 201,957 163,472 38,485 Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,385 Supplies <th>DA-Airports</th> <th>•</th> <th>97.000</th> <th>•</th> <th>40.000</th> <th>•</th> <th>.</th> <th>(0.704)</th> | DA-Airports | • | 97.000 | • | 40.000 | • | . | (0.704) |
| Supplies 935 929 6 Capital 1,735 1,735 - - Building Maintenance 44,650 46,211 - 1,561 Personnel 675,575 641,505 - 34,070 Purchased Services 1,051,224 996,486 62,251 (7,513) Supplies 125,519 124,618 870 31 Capital 44,537 33,675 - 10,862 Grounds Maintenance 2 1,796,284 63,121 37,450 Personnel 189,820 189,611 - 20 Purchased Services 2,680 2,618 - 62 Supplies 7,620 7,699 - 11 Capital 20,120 199,838 - 286 Every Capital 20,120 199,838 - 284 Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,855 Purchased Services 5,550 5,299 - <td></td> <td>ъ</td> <td></td> <td>Þ</td> <td></td> <td>5 -</td> <td>Þ</td> <td></td> | | ъ | | Þ | | 5 - | Þ | |
| | | | | | | - | | |
| Personnel Fersonnel Fers | | | | | | - | | ъ |
| Personnel G75,575 G41,505 G4,070 G2,075,130 G | Сарна | | | _ | | | | (4.504) |
| Personnel 675,575 641,505 34,070 Purchased Services 1,051,224 996,486 62,251 (7,513) Supplies 125,519 124,618 870 33,675 | | | 44,650 | _ | 46,211 | | | (1,561) |
| Purchased Services 1,051,224 996,486 62,251 (7,513) Supplies 125,519 124,618 870 31 Capital 44,537 33,675 | Building Maintenance | | | | | | | |
| Supplies 125,519 124,618 870 31 Capital 44,537 33,675 - 10,862 Ly96,855 1,796,284 63,121 37,450 Grounds Maintenance Personnel 189,820 189,611 - 209 Purchased Services 2,680 2,618 - 62 Supplies 7,620 7,609 - 11 Capital 200,120 199,838 - 282 Zoning and Development Personnel 201,957 163,472 - 3,485 Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,385 Supplies 5,550 5,299 - 251 Capital 9,925 6,326 - 3,599 Purchased Services 3,610 11,322 - 2,299 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 1 | Personnel | | 675,575 | | 641,505 | - | | 34,070 |
| Capital 44,537 33,675 — 10,862 I,896,855 1,796,284 63,121 37,450 Grounds Maintenance Personnel 189,820 189,611 — 209 Purchased Services 2,680 2,618 — 62 Supplies 7,620 7,609 — 11 Capital — — — — — Zoning and Development Personnel 201,957 163,472 — 38,485 Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,385 Supplies 5,550 5,299 — 251 Capital 9,925 6,326 — 3,590 Every connel 118,910 76,511 — 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 — 2,288 Supplies 2,000 99,727 — 47,093 Processories 2,000 99,727 — 47,093 | Purchased Services | | 1,051,224 | | 996,486 | 62,251 | | (7,513) |
| Grounds Maintenance 1,896,855 1,796,284 63,121 37,450 Personnel 189,820 189,611 - 209 Purchased Services 2,680 2,618 - 62 Supplies 7,620 7,609 - 11 Capital - - - - - Zoning and Development 200,120 199,838 - 282 Zoning and Development 201,957 163,472 - 38,485 Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,385 Supplies 5,550 5,299 - 251 Capital 9,925 6,326 - 3,599 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 1,008 Supplies 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 20,000 99,727 - <td< td=""><td>Supplies</td><td></td><td>125,519</td><td></td><td>124,618</td><td>870</td><td></td><td>31</td></td<> | Supplies | | 125,519 | | 124,618 | 870 | | 31 |
| Grounds Maintenance Personnel 189,820 189,611 . 209 Purchased Services 2,680 2,618 . 62 Supplies 7,620 7,609 . 11 Capital | Capital | _ | 44,537 | _ | 33,675 | | | 10,862 |
| Personnel 189,820 189,611 - 209 Purchased Services 2,680 2,618 - 62 Supplies 7,620 7,609 - 11 Capital - - - - - Zoning and Development - | | _ | 1,896,855 | _ | 1,796,284 | 63,121 | | 37,450 |
| Purchased Services 2,680 2,618 - 62 Supplies 7,620 7,609 - 11 Capital - - - - - Zoning and Development - < | Grounds Maintenance | | | | | | | |
| Supplies 7,620 7,609 - 11 Capital - - - - - Zoning and Development - 200,120 199,838 - 282 Zoning and Development Personnel 201,957 163,472 - 38,485 Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,385 Supplies 5,550 5,299 - 251 Capital 9,925 6,326 - 3,599 Capital 118,910 76,511 - 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 | Personnel | | 189,820 | | 189,611 | - | | 209 |
| Capital 200,120 199,838 - - 282 Zoning and Development 201,957 163,472 - 38,485 Personnel 201,957 163,472 - 38,485 Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,385 Supplies 5,550 5,299 - 251 Capital 9,925 6,326 - 3,599 Every control 118,910 76,511 - 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 2,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,063 1,102 99 | Purchased Services | | 2,680 | | 2,618 | - | | 62 |
| Second S | Supplies | | 7,620 | | 7,609 | - | | 11 |
| Zoning and Development Personnel 201,957 163,472 38,485 Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,385 Supplies 5,550 5,299 251 251 Capital 9,925 6,326 23,599 50,720 Codes Enforcement Personnel 118,910 76,511 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 22,288 Supplies 2,000 992 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Capital | | | _ | | | | _ |
| Personnel 201,957 163,472 - 38,485 Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,385 Supplies 5,550 5,299 - 251 Capital 9,925 6,326 - 3,599 Codes Enforcement Personnel 118,910 76,511 - 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | | | 200,120 | | 199,838 | | | 282 |
| Personnel 201,957 163,472 - 38,485 Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,385 Supplies 5,550 5,299 - 251 Capital 9,925 6,326 - 3,599 Codes Enforcement Personnel 118,910 76,511 - 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Zoning and Development | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services 35,100 11,715 15,000 8,385 Supplies 5,550 5,299 - 251 Capital 9,925 6,326 - 3,599 Codes Enforcement Personnel 118,910 76,511 - 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | | | 201,957 | | 163,472 | _ | | 38,485 |
| Capital 9,925 6,326 - 3,599 252,532 186,812 15,000 50,720 Codes Enforcement Personnel 118,910 76,511 - 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Purchased Services | | 35,100 | | 11,715 | 15,000 | | 8,385 |
| Codes Enforcement 252,532 186,812 15,000 50,720 Personnel 118,910 76,511 - 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Supplies | | 5,550 | | 5,299 | - | | 251 |
| Codes Enforcement Personnel 118,910 76,511 - 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Capital | | 9,925 | _ | 6,326 | | | 3,599 |
| Personnel 118,910 76,511 - 42,399 Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | | | 252,532 | | 186,812 | 15,000 | | 50,720 |
| Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Codes Enforcement | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services 3,610 1,322 - 2,288 Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Personnel | | 118,910 | | 76,511 | - | | 42,399 |
| Supplies 2,000 992 - 1,008 Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 Planning and Comprehensive Plan 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Purchased Services | | | | | - | | |
| Capital 22,300 20,902 - 1,398 146,820 99,727 - 47,093 Planning and Comprehensive Plan Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | | | | | | - | | |
| Planning and Comprehensive Plan Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Capital | | 22,300 | | 20,902 | | | 1,398 |
| Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | | | 146,820 | | 99,727 | | | 47,093 |
| Personnel 451,265 428,510 - 22,755 Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Planning and Comprehensive Plan | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Services 167,478 104,032 57,284 6,162 Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | | | 451,265 | | 428,510 | - | | 22,755 |
| Supplies 12,329 11,882 - 447 Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | Purchased Services | | | | | 57,284 | | |
| Capital 3,254 2,053 1,102 99 | | | | | | - | | |
| | • • | | | _ | | 1,102 | | 99 |
| | | | 634,326 | _ | 546,477 | 58,386 | | 29,463 |

Year ended June 30, 2001

Variance Favorable

| | Budget | Actual | Encumbrances | Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------|
| GIS | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 173,954 | | \$ - | \$ 10,661 |
| Purchased Services | 33,495 | 28,041 | 5,000 | 454 |
| Supplies | 8,090 | 8,072 | - | 18 |
| Capital | 14,230 | 14,228 | | 2 |
| | 229,769 | 213,634 | 5,000 | 11,135 |
| DA-Community Services | | | | |
| Personnel | 75,961 | 77,046 | - | (1,085) |
| Purchased Services | 8,622 | 3,458 | - | 5,164 |
| Supplies | 1,150 | 1,116 | - | 34 |
| Capital | | | | |
| | 85,733 | 81,620 | | 4,113 |
| Staff Services | | | | |
| Personnel | 216,229 | 217,230 | - | (1,001) |
| Purchased Services | 29,030 | 45,346 | 94 | (16,410) |
| Supplies | 24,834 | 40,043 | - | (15,209) |
| Capital | 21,016 | 21,856 | _ | (840) |
| | 291,109 | 324,475 | 94 | (33,460) |
| Human Resources | | | | |
| Personnel | 243,856 | 246,779 | - | (2,923) |
| Purchased Services | 106,437 | 84,378 | • | 22,059 |
| Supplies | 11,950 | 6,602 | - | 5,348 |
| Capital | 15,805 | 14,818 | - | 987 |
| Other | 25,000 | 25,000 | _ | |
| | 403,048 | 377,577 | | 25,471 |
| Records Management | | | | |
| Personnel | 100,079 | 100,711 | - | (632) |
| Purchased Services | 22,575 | 20,051 | - | 2,524 |
| Supplies | 16,553 | 16,157 | - | 396 |
| Capital | 8,577 | 8,559 | 2,200 | (2,182) |
| | 147,784 | 145,478 | 2,200 | 106 |
| Controller | | | | |
| Personnel | 93,887 | 93,785 | - | 102 |
| Purchased Services | 6,755 | 6,749 | - | 6 |
| Supplies | 265 | 264 | - | 1 |
| Capital | - | | | |
| | 100,907 | 100,798 | | 109 |

Year ended June 30, 2001

Variance Favorable

| | Budget | Actual | Encumbrances | Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Finance | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 269,472 | | \$ - | \$ 13,912 |
| Purchased Services | 60,693 | 60,573 | - | 120 |
| Supplies | 12,145 | 11,602 | - | 543 |
| Capital | 44,020 | 43,573 | | 447 |
| | 386,330 | 371,308 | | 15,022 |
| Purchasing | | | | |
| Personnel | 112,479 | 110,216 | - | 2,263 |
| Purchased Services | 18,429 | 14,433 | • | 3,996 |
| Supplies | 4,822 | 4,620 | - | 202 |
| Capital | 6,281 | 6,269 | | 12 |
| | 142,011 | 135,538 | | 6,473 |
| Business License | | | | |
| Personnel | 49,045 | 48,920 | - | 125 |
| Purchased Services | 7,780 | 6,410 | - | 1,370 |
| Supplies | 2,916 | 2,751 | - | 165 |
| Capital | 19,604 | 17,013 | 2,540 | 51 |
| | 79,345 | 75,094 | 2,540 | 1,711 |
| Management Information Systems | | | | |
| Personnel | 753,539 | 741,314 | - | 12,225 |
| Purchased Services | 181,102 | 175,613 | 4,200 | 1,289 |
| Supplies | 69,905 | 69,004 | 306 | 595 |
| Capital | 203,888 | 207,021 | 9,707 | (12,840) |
| | 1,208,434 | 1,192,952 | 14,213 | 1,269 |
| | 45.040.040 | 40.045.005 | 704 700 | 400.000 |
| otal General Government | <u>15,040,816</u> | 13,815,865 | 764,723 | 460,228 |
| Public Safety | | | | |
| Sheriff's Office | | | | |
| Personnel | 8,354,490 | 7,937,925 | - | 416,565 |
| Purchased Services | 870,620 | 826,495 | 5,460 | 38,665 |
| Supplies | 623,700 | 600,647 | - | 23,053 |
| Capital | 624,080 | 589,634 | 33,605 | 841 |
| · | 10,472,890 | 9,954,701 | 39,065 | 479,124 |
| | 10,772,030 | <u> </u> | | 710,167 |

| ١ | /ar | iar | C | Э |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|
| F | ave | ora | ıbl | e |

| | Budget | Actual | Encumbrances | Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Emergency Management | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 298,9 | 54 \$ 298,82 | 9 \$ - | \$ 125 |
| Purchased Services | 72,4 | | | (19,232) |
| Supplies - | 32,5 | | | 7,545 |
| Capital | 80,1 | | | 12,055 |
| | 484,1 | 21 475,19 | 8,437 | 493 |
| Communications | | | | |
| Personnel | 1,098,2 | 94 1,097,35 | - | 943 |
| Purchased Services | 851,7 | 24 838,51 | 7 12,917 | 290 |
| Supplies | 39,0 | 07 30,40 | 8 8,427 | 172 |
| Capital | 26,2 | 65 14,91 | 2 11,069 | 284 |
| Other | 75,0 | 00 75,00 | 0 | • |
| | 2,090,2 | 90 2,056,18 | 32,413 | 1,689 |
| Public Safety | | | | |
| Emergency Medical Services | | | | |
| Personnel | 3,227,0 | 89 3,048,62 | 9 - | 178,460 |
| Purchased Services | 253,4 | • | | 67,080 |
| Supplies | 229,0 | | | (10,619) |
| Capital | 212,1 | | | 768 |
| Other | 110,0 | 00 110,00 | 0 | |
| | 4,031,7 | 33 3,606,04 | 190,000 | 235,689 |
| Detention Center | | | | |
| Personnel | 2,782,8 | 50 2,782,70 | - 3 | 147 |
| Purchased Services | 981,1 | 87 980,57 | - 2 | 615 |
| Supplies | 102,0 | | | 716 |
| Capital | 9,2 | 86 9,28 | <u>-</u> | 2 |
| | 3,875,3 | 43 3,873,86 | <u>-</u> | 1,480 |
| Building Codes and Inspections | | | | |
| Personnel | 778,1 | 13 754,62 | - | 23,491 |
| Purchased Services | 79,9 | 29 62,96 | | 16,965 |
| Supplies | 32,2 | 17 30,98 | | 1,228 |
| Capital | 28,4 | <u>52</u> <u>25,81</u> | 0 | 2,642 |
| | 918,7 | 11 874,38 | 35 | 44,326 |
| Public Safety Subsidies | 5,0 | 00 5,00 | <u> </u> | |
| Total Public Safety | 21,878,0 | 88 20,845,37 | 2 269,915 | 762,801 |

| var | ian | се |
|------|-----|-----|
| Favo | ora | hle |

| | Budget | Actual | Encumbrances | Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Public Works | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 1,634,959 | \$ 1,477,699 | \$ - | \$ 157,260 |
| Purchased Services | 500,830 | 413,249 | - | 87,581 |
| Supplies | 245,846 | 215,235 | 767 | 29,844 |
| Capital | <u>382,861</u> <u>2,764,496</u> | 345,536 2,451,719 | 37,602 38,369 | (277) 274,408 |
| Engineering | | | | |
| Personnel | 475,934 | 422,638 | - | 53,296 |
| Purchased Services | 35,155 | 29,612 | - | 5,543 |
| Supplies | 23,588 | 21,362 | 1,531 | 695 |
| Capital | 4,965 | 4,831 | | 134 |
| | 539,642 | 478,443 | 1,531 | 59,668 |
| Public Works Subsidies | 50,800 | 50,200 | | 600 |
| Total Public Works | 3,354,938 | 2,980,362 | 39,900 | 334,676 |
| Public Health | | | | |
| Animal Shelter and Control | | | | |
| Personnel | 323,383 | 339,502 | - | (16,119) |
| Purchased Services | 50,220 | 49,588 | - | 632 |
| Supplies | 99,240 | 98,082 | 903 | 255 |
| Capital | 13,000 | 12,481 | | 519 |
| | 485,843 | 499,653 | 903 | (14,713) |
| Mosquito Control | | | | |
| Personnel | 588,364 | 570,909 | - | 17,455 |
| Purchased Services | 268,705 | 263,856 | - | 4,849 |
| Supplies | 360,449 | 385,491 | - | (25,042) |
| Capital | 16,395 | 16,395 | | |
| | 1,233,913 | 1,236,651 | | (2,738) |
| Public Health Subsidies | 178,208 | 178,208 | | |
| Total Public Health | 1,897,964 | 1,914,512 | 903 | (17,451) |

Year ended June 30, 2001

| | Budget | Actual | Encumbrances | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Public Welfare | | | | | |
| Veterans Affairs Office | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 101, | 940 \$ 102,403 | - 3 | \$ (463) | |
| Purchased Services | 19,0 | 005 16,429 | - | 2,576 | |
| Supplies | 5,• | 100 2,533 | 600 | 2,267 | |
| Capital | 2,0 | 000 | 2,000 | _ | |
| | 128,; | 345 121,365 | 2,600 | 4,380 | |
| Department Welfare Subsidies | | | | | |
| Personnel | 60, | 364 61,153 | - | (289) | |
| Purchased Services | 120,0 | 95 116,938 | - | 3,157 | |
| Supplies | 1,5 | 540 1,507 | - | 33 | |
| Capital | | - | | - | |
| Other | 60, | 60,100 | <u> </u> | | |
| | 242, | 599 239,698 | | 2,901 | |
| Public Welfare Subsidies | 270, | 270,121 | <u> </u> | | |
| Total Public Welfare | 641,0 | 065 631,184 | 2,600 | 7,281 | |
| Cultural and Recreation | | | | | |
| Libraries | | | | | |
| Personnel | 1,334, | 961 1,222,444 | 1 - | 112,517 | |
| Purchased Services | 368, | | | 60,616 | |
| Supplies | 450, | | | 1,156 | |
| Capital | 149, | | | 8,560 | |
| · | 2,303, | | | 182,849 | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 45,116, | 522 \$ 42,28 9,482 | 2 \$ 1,096,65 <u>6</u> | \$ <u>1,730,384</u> | |
| under the second | | | | | |

| ODECIAL DEVENUE FUNDS |
|--|
| Special Revenue Funds are used to account for analitie revenues received which are restricted as to |
| Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues received which are restricted as to expenditure for particular purposes (other than capital projects). |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA <u>COMBINING BALANCE SHEET</u> ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS June 30, 2001

| | Go | General overnment rograms | | Public Safety Programs | | Public Works Programs | | Alcohol and Drug Programs |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 277,649 | \$ | 4,999,781 | \$ | 6,120,911 | \$ | (16,924) |
| Accounts receivable | | 90,904 | | 135,463 | | 83,934 | | - |
| Due from other governments | | 138,947 | | 36,571 | | 633,598 | | 53,571 |
| Notes receivable | | | | - | | - | | <u> </u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$</u> | 507,500 | <u>\$</u> | 5,171,815 | <u>\$</u> | 6,838,443 | \$ | 36,647 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 45,093 | \$ | 255,216 | \$ | 639,645 | \$ | 6,484 |
| Accrued payroll | | 1,597 | | 22,869 | | 24,449 | | 30,163 |
| Due to others | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Deferred revenues | | | | | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Total liabilities | | 46,690 | _ | 278,085 | _ | 664,094 | _ | 36,647 |
| Fund Equity: | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved and reserved for encumbrances | | - | | 239,731 | | 1,031,688 | | - |
| Reserved for Special Revenue Funds | | 460,810 | | 4,653,999 | _ | 5,142,661 | | |
| | | 460,810 | _ | 4,893,730 | _ | 6,174,349 | | |
| Total liabilities and fund equity | <u>\$</u> | 507,500 | \$_ | 5,171,815 | \$ | 6,838,443 | <u>\$</u> | 36,647 |

| an | Disabilities and Special Public Needs Welfare Programs Programs | | Cultural and Recreational Programs | Total |
|------|---|--|--|--|
| \$ | 458,280 36,560 51,578 | \$ (39,682) - 92,895 27,039 | \$ 341,910 - 100,478 | \$ 12,141,925 346,861 1,107,638 |
| \$ | 546,418 | \$ 80,252 | \$ 442,388 | \$ 13,623,463 |
| \$ | 75,852 92,262 82,391 - 250,505 | \$ 1,948 2,381 - 27,039 31,368 | \$ 174,728 89,410 - 30,254 294,392 | \$ 1,198,966 263,131 82,391 57,293 1,601,781 |
| | 2,903 293,010 295,913 546,418 | 48,884 48,884 \$ 80,252 | 99,251 48,745 147,996 \$ 442,388 | 1,373,573 10,648,109 12,021,682 \$ 13,623,463 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | General Government Programs | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--|---------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget Actual | | Budget Actual | | Budget Actual | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 1,600,000 | \$ 1,639,994 | \$ 39,994 | | | | |
| Licenses and permits | | - | • | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 728,797 | 833,960 | 105,163 | | | | |
| Charge for services | - | - | - | | | | |
| Fines and forfietures | • | - | - | | | | |
| Interest | - | 23,583 | 23,583 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 23,450 | 23,450 | | | | |
| Total revenues | 2,328,797 | 2,520,987 | 192,190 | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 4,483,797 | 4,458,690 | 25,107 | | | | |
| Public Safety | - | - | - | | | | |
| Public Works | - | - | - | | | | |
| Public Health | - | - | - | | | | |
| Public Welfare | - | - | - | | | | |
| Cultural and Recreation | | | | | | | |
| | 4,483,797 | 4,458,690 | 25,107 | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (2,155,000) | (1,937,703) | 217,197 | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | 35,000 | 38,500 | 3,500 | | | | |
| Operating transfers out | (40,000) | (44,566) | (4,566) | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (5,000) | (6,066) | (1,066) | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (2,160,000) | (1,943,769) | 216,231 | | | | |
| Fund balances at Beginning of Year | 2,404,579 | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 244,579 | \$ 460,810 | \$ 216,231 | | | | |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CONTINUED

ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | P | Public Safety Programs | | |
|--|------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Licenses and permits | • | - | • | |
| Intergovernmental | 461,693 | 4,615,450 | 4,153,757 | |
| Charge for services | 828,334 | 882,732 | 54,398 | |
| Fines and forfietures | 200,000 | 160,467 | (39,533) | |
| Interest | - | 137,031 | 137,031 | |
| Miscellaneous | <u>-</u> _ | | | |
| Total revenues | 1,490,027 | 5,795,680 | 4,305,653 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General Government | - | - | - | |
| Public Safety | 1,697,070 | 1,651,788 | 45,282 | |
| Public Works | - | - | - | |
| Public Health | - | - | - | |
| Public Welfare | - | - | - | |
| Cultural and Recreation | | <u> </u> | | |
| | 1,697,070 | 1,651,788 | 45,282 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (207,043) | 4,143,892 | 4,350,935 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | 116,043 | 148,436 | 32,393 | |
| Operating transfers out | | | _ | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 116,043 | 148,436 | 32,393 | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (91,000) | 4,292,328 | 4,383,328 | |
| Fund balances at Beginning of Year | 601,402 | 601,402 | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 510,402 | \$ 4,893,730 | \$ 4,383,328 | |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CONTINUED

ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | Public Works Programs | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 5,519,943 | \$ 5,642,231 | \$ 122,288 |
| Licenses and permits | | | • |
| Intergovernmental | 1,324,800 | 1,732,856 | 408,056 |
| Charge for services | 906,200 | 1,018,348 | 112,148 |
| Fines and forfietures | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | 169,633 | 169,633 |
| Miscellaneous | | 64,092 | 64,092 |
| Total revenues | 7,750,943 | 8,627,160 | 876,217 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| General Government | - | • | - |
| Public Safety | - | - | - |
| Public Works | 9,673,619 | 8,253,083 | 1,420,536 |
| Public Health | - | - | - |
| Public Welfare | - | - | - |
| Cultural and Recreation | | | |
| | 9,673,619 | 8,253,083 | 1,420,536 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,922,676) | 374,077 | 2,296,753 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - |
| Operating transfers out | - | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | - | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (1,922,676) | 374,077 | 2,296,753 |
| Fund balances at Beginning of Year | 5,800,272 | 5,800,272 | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 3,877,596 | \$ 6,174,349 | \$ 2,296,753 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN

FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CONTINUED

ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | Public Health - Alcohol and Drug Programs | | |
|--|---|-----------|----------------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 661,842 | 680,713 | 18,871 |
| Charge for services | 82,677 | 123,772 | 41,095 |
| Fines and forfietures | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | 256 | 256 |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | |
| Total revenues | 744,519 | 804,741 | 60,222 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| General Government | - | - | - |
| Public Safety | - | • | - |
| Public Works | - | - | - |
| Public Health | 1,003,644 | 984,417 | 19,227 |
| Public Welfare | - | - | - |
| Cultural and Recreation | <u> </u> | | |
| | 1,003,644 | 984,417 | 19,227 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (259,125) | (179,676) | 79,449 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Operating transfers in | 259,125 | 179,676 | (79,449) |
| Operating transfers out | | | <u> </u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>259,125</u> | 179,676 | (79,449) |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | - | - | - |
| Fund balances at Beginning of Year | | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> | \$ - |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CONTINUED ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | Public Health-Disabilities and Special Needs Programs | | |
|--|---|------------|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 2,910,031 | 2,819,055 | (90,976) |
| Charge for services | 114,472 | 120,891 | 6,419 |
| Fines and forfietures | - | - | - |
| Interest | 15,000 | 13,649 | (1,351) |
| Miscellaneous | 100,893 | 94,153 | (6,740) |
| Total revenues | 3,140,396 | 3,047,748 | (92,648) |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| General Government | - | - | - |
| Public Safety | - | - | - |
| Public Works | - | - | - |
| Public Health | 3,696,148 | 3,182,623 | 513,525 |
| Public Welfare | - | • | - |
| Cultural and Recreation | | | |
| | 3,696,148 | 3,182,623 | 513,525 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (555,752) | (134,875) | 420,877 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Operating transfers in | 572,212 | 184,875 | (387,337) |
| Operating transfers out | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 572,212 | 184,875 | (387,337) |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | 16,460 | 50,000 | 33,540 |
| Fund balances at Beginning of Year | 245,913 | 245,913 | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 262,373 | \$ 295,913 | \$ 33,540 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CONTINUED

ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | | Public Welfare Programs | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Licenses and permits | | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | | 253,500 | 248,432 | (5,068) |
| Charge for services | | • | - | - |
| Fines and forfietures | | - | - | • |
| Interest | | - | 450 | 450 |
| Miscellaneous | | 45,000 | 20,213 | (24,787) |
| Total revenues | | 298,500 | 269,095 | (29,405) |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General Government | | - | - | - |
| Public Safety | | - | - | - |
| Public Works | | - | - | • |
| Public Health | | - | - | - |
| Public Welfare | | 352,500 | 325,400 | 27,100 |
| Cultural and Recreation | | | | |
| | | 352,500 | 325,400 | 27,100 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | (54,000) | (56,305) | (2,305) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | | - | 8,117 | 8,117 |
| Operating transfers out | | | (8,117) | (8,117) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | - | - |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | | (54,000) | (56,305) | (2,305) |
| Fund balances at Beginning of Year | * | 105,189 | 105,189 | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | | \$ 51,18 <u>9</u> | \$ 48,884 | \$ (2,305) |

ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | Cultural and Recreation Programs | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | • | | |
| Intergovernmental | 319,380 | 319,813 | 433 | | |
| Charge for services | 257,809 | 238,648 | (19,161) | | |
| Fines and forfietures | - | - | - | | |
| Interest | 5,000 | 15,662 | 10,662 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 12,536 | 26,639 | 14,103 | | |
| Total revenues | 594,725 | 600,762 | 6,037 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| General Government | - | - | • | | |
| Public Safety | - | - | • | | |
| Public Works | - | - | • | | |
| Public Health | - | • | - | | |
| Public Welfare | - | - | - | | |
| Cultural and Recreation | 3,688,194 | 3,130,089 | 558,105 | | |
| | 3,688,194 | 3,130,089 | 558,105 | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (3,093,469) | (2,529,327) | 564,142 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | 3,024,165 | 2,487,271 | (536,894) | | |
| Operating transfers out | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 3,024,165 | 2,487,271 | (536,894) | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (69,304) | (42,056) | 27,248 | | |
| Fund balances at Beginning of Year | 190,052 | 190,052 | | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 120,748 | \$ 147 <u>,996</u> | \$ 27,248 | | |

ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | Totals | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 7,119,943 | \$ 7,282,225 | \$ 162,282 | |
| Licenses and permits | φ 7,11 3,343 | \$ 1,202,225 | Φ 102,202 | |
| Intergovernmental | 6,660,043 | 11,250,279 | 4,590,236 | |
| Charge for services | 2,189,492 | 2,384,391 | 194,899 | |
| Fines and forfietures | 200,000 | 160,467 | (39,533) | |
| Interest | 20,000 | 360,264 | 340,264 | |
| Miscellaneous | 158,429 | 228,547 | 70,118 | |
| Total revenues | 16,347,907 | 21,666,173 | 5,318,266 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General Government | 4,483,797 | 4,458,690 | 25,107 | |
| Public Safety | 1,697,070 | 1,651,788 | 45,282 | |
| Public Works | 9,673,619 | 8,253,083 | 1,420,536 | |
| Public Health | 4,699,792 | 4,167,040 | 532,752 | |
| Public Welfare | 352,500 | 325,400 | 27,100 | |
| Cultural and Recreation | 3,688,194 | 3,130,089 | 558,105 | |
| | 24,594,972 | 21,986,090 | 2,608,882 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (8,247,065) | (319,917) | 7,927,148 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | 4,006,545 | 3,046,875 | (959,670) | |
| Operating transfers out | (40,000) | (52,683) | (12,683) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 3,966,545 | 2,994,192 | (972,353) | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (4,280,520) | 2,674,275 | 6,954,795 | |
| Fund balances at Beginning of Year | 9,347,407 | 9,347,407 | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 5,066,887 | \$ 12,021,682 | \$ 6,954,795 | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - GENERAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS

| | Economic Development | Accommodations Tax Program | Daufuskie Ferry Grant Program | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - | |
| Intergovernmental | 300,000 | 416,329 | 96,697 | |
| Charge for services | • | • | - | |
| Fines and forfietures | • | - | - | |
| Interest | - | 1,781 | - | |
| Miscellaneous | - | | | |
| Total revenues | 300,000 | 418,110 | 96,697 | |
| Expeditures: | | | | |
| General Government | | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | - | |
| Purchased services | 300,000 | - | 136,199 | |
| Supplies | - | - | - | |
| Capital | - | - | - | |
| Other | | 417,999 | | |
| Total expenditures | 300,000 | 417,999 | 136,199 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | - | 111 | (39,502) | |
| Other financing sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | • | 38,500 | |
| Operating transfers out | | (44,566) | | |
| Total other financing sources (Uses) | - | (44,566) | 38,500 | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources | | | | |
| Over (Under Expenditures and Other Uses) | - | (44,455) | (1,002) | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | 91,778 | 2,118 | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | <u>\$</u> | \$ 47,323 | \$ 1,116 | |

| Beaufort/ Jasper Wate | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|
| And Sewer | Del Webb | Purchase | |
| Assistance | Development | of Real Property | |
| Program | Agreement | Program | Total |
| Trogram | Agreement | Trogram | Total |
| \$ | - \$ - | \$ 1,639,994 | \$ 1,639,994 |
| | - | - | - |
| | - | 20,934 | 833,960 |
| | - | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| | - 1,527 | 20,275 | 23,583 |
| | <u>- 23,450</u> | | 23,450 |
| | 24,977 | 1,681,203 | 2,520,987 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | - | 31,205 | 31,205 |
| 6,423 | 3 - | 24,315 | 466,937 |
| | | 90 | 90 |
| | | 3,542,459 | 3,542,459 |
| | <u> </u> | - | 417,999 |
| 6,42 | | 3,598,069 | 4,458,690 |
| . | a) a.a== | (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| (6,423 | 3) 24,977 | (1,916,866) | (1,937,703) |
| | | _ | 38,500 |
| | | - | (44,566) |
| | | | (6,066) |
| | | | |
| (6,423 | 3) 24,977 | (1,916,866) | (1,943,769) |
| 6,423 | 113,567 | 2,190,693 | 2,404,579 |
| \$ | - \$ 138,544 | \$ 273,827 | \$ 460,810 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - PUBLIC SAFETY GRANTS

| | E-911 Telephone | Public Safety | Emergency Medical Services | Sheriff Public Safety |
|--|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Program | Grant | Grant | Grant |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | - | 139,677 | 41,877 | 120,369 |
| Charge for services | 767,199 | - | - | - |
| Fines and forfietures | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | 16,516 | 6,941 | - | 800 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | - |
| Total revenues | <u>783,715</u> | 146,618 | 41,877 | 121,169 |
| Expeditures: | | | | |
| Public Safety | | | | |
| Personnel | 163,906 | - | • | - |
| Purchased services | 378,874 | 261 | 13,781 | - |
| Supplies | 13,046 | 3,126 | • | - |
| Capital | 122,700 | 116,848 | 19,508 | - |
| Other | ** | | 10,807 | _ |
| Total expenditures | 678,526 | 120,235 | 44,096 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | 105,189 | 26,383 | (2,219) | 121,169 |
| Other financing sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | 15,519 | 2,219 | - |
| Operating transfers out | | - | | |
| Total other financing sources (Uses) | | 15,519 | 2,219 | - |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources | | | | |
| Over (Under Expenditures and Other Uses) | 105,189 | 41,902 | - | 121,169 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 544,354 | | | - |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 649,543 | \$ 41,902 | \$ | \$ 121,169 |

| Victims Assistance Program | Sheriff's Special Program | School Resource Sheriff's Officer Investigation Program Program | | Highway 170 Program | Total |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| s - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | 309,447 | 21,600 | 3,982,480 | 4,615,450 |
| - | 115,533 | • | - | - | 882,732 |
| 160,467 | - | | - | - | 160,467 |
| 45 | - | - | - | 112,729 | 137,031 |
| | | | | | |
| 160,512 | 115,533 | 309,447 | 21,600 | 4,095,209 | 5,795,680 |
| | | | | | |
| 146,341 | 113,360 | 335,882 | 32,775 | - | 792,264 |
| 5,647 | - | 20,201 | 472 | - | 419,236 |
| 4,375 | - | 3,775 | 445 | - | 24,767 |
| 1,744 | - | 29,532 | 2,563 | 91,819 | 384,714 |
| 20,000 | | <u>-</u> | • | | 30,807 |
| 178,107 | 113,360 | 389,390 | 36,255 | 91,819 | 1,651,788 |
| (17,595) | 2,173 | (79,943) | (14,655) | 4,003,390 | 4,143,8 92 |
| - | - | 116,043 | 14,655 | - | 148,436 |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | 116,043 | 14,655 | <u>-</u> | 148,436 |
| (17,595) | | 36,100 | | 4,003,390 | 4,292,328 |
| 48,172 | 2,141 | 6,735 | | | 601,402 |
| \$ 30,577 | \$ 4,314 | \$ 42,835 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 4,003,390 | \$ 4,893,730 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - PUBLIC WORKS GRANTS

| | Miscellaneous Public Works Grants | County Road Improvement Program | County Drainage Program |
|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | - | 1,350,325 | 49,443 |
| Charge for services | - | 903,472 | 90,000 |
| Fines and forfietures | • | - | - |
| Interest | 668 | 120,888 | 8,715 |
| Miscellaneous | | (10,350) | |
| Total revenues | 668 | 2,364,335 | 148,158 |
| Expeditures: | | | |
| Public Works | | | |
| Personnel | - | 132,420 | 9,297 |
| Purchased services | 275 | 5,752 | 138,118 |
| Supplies | - | - | 91,197 |
| Capital | 22,545 | 2,188,569 | 250,344 |
| Other | | | |
| Total expenditures | 22,820 | 2,326,741 | 488,956 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (22,152) | 37,594 | (340,798) |
| Other financing sources (Uses): | | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - |
| Operating transfers out | - | | |
| Total other financing sources (Uses) | . | - | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources | | | |
| Over (Under Expenditures and Other Uses) | (22,152) | 37,594 | (340,798) |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 32,682 | 4,641,110 | 499,289 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 10,530 | \$ 4,678,704 | \$ 158,491 |

| Highway 278 Landscaping Grant | Oil America Collection Beautiful Grant Program | | Solid Tire Waste Recycling Recycling Gant Program | | Total |
|--|--|-------------|---|--------------|---------------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ 36,595 | \$ - | \$ 5,605,636 | \$ 5,642,231 |
| - 257,744 | - 1,335 | - | 46,353 | 27,656 | 1,732,856 |
| - | - | - | - | 24,876 | 1,018,348 |
| - | - | - | • | - | - |
| 74,442 | - | • | 8,763 | 30,599 | 169,633 |
| 332,186 | | 36,595 | 55,116 | 5,688,767 | 64,092 8,627,160 |
| | 1,000 | | 35,110 | | 0,027,100 |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | 29,762 | - | 444,701 | 616,180 |
| - | 1,335 | 4,361 | 11,757 | 4,506,029 | 4,667,627 |
| - | - | 2,472 | - | 60,476 | 154,145 |
| 312,180 | • | - | - | 41,493 | 2,815,131 |
| | | | | - | - |
| 312,180 | 1,335 | 36,595 | 11,757 | 5,052,699 | 8,253,083 |
| | | | | | |
| 20,006 | - | - | 43,359 | 636,068 | 374,077 |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | <u> </u> | | | <u>·</u> | - |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20,006 | - | - | 43,359 | 636,068 | 374,077 |
| | | | 221.021 | 200 100 | |
| - | <u> </u> | | 321,031 | 306,160 | 5,800,272 |
| \$ 20,006 | <u>\$</u> | <u> -</u> | \$ 364,390 | \$ 942,228 | \$ 6,174,349 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - ALCOHOL AND DRUG PROGRAMS

| | Central Administration | Safety Action Program | School Intervention Program |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | - | 81,881 | 29,685 |
| Charge for services | - | 67,760 | 4,248 |
| Fines and forfietures | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | <u> </u> | | |
| Total revenues | | 149,641 | 33,933 |
| Expeditures: | | | |
| Public Works | | | |
| Personnel | 145,695 | 104,820 | 35,751 |
| Purchased services | 48,556 | 3,870 | 10,175 |
| Supplies | 13,615 | 5,264 | 388 |
| Capital | • | - | - |
| Other | (207,866) | 37,093 | 12,651 |
| Total expenditures | | 151,047 | 58,965 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | - | (1,406) | (25,032) |
| Other financing sources (Uses): | | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | 1,406 | 25,032 |
| Operating transfers out | | | - |
| Total other financing sources (Uses) | | 1,406 | 25,032 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources | | | |
| Over (Under Expenditures and Other Uses) | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | <u> </u> | | - |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | <u>\$</u> | \$ - | \$ |

| Community | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Based | Based Preventive | | |
| Treatment | Education | Outpatient | |
| Program | Program | Program | Total |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - |
| 342,517 | 189,416 | 37,214 | 680,713 |
| 30,356 | 21,408 | • | 123,772 |
| - | - | - | - |
| 256 | - | - | 256 |
| | - . | . | |
| 373,129 | 210,824 | 37,214 | 804,741 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 234,725 | 125,398 | 86,701 | 733,090 |
| 63,130 | 76,484 | 5,545 | 207,760 |
| 4,091 | 13,151 | 2,682 | 39,191 |
| - | 4,376 | - | 4,376 |
| 83,064 | 44,376 | 30,682 | |
| 385,010 | 263,785 | 125,610 | 984,417 |
| | • | • | |
| | | | |
| (11,881) | (52,961) | (88,396) | (179,676) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 11,881 | 52,961 | 88,396 | 179,676 |
| | | | |
| 11,881 | 52,961 | 88,396 | 179,676 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| - | - | - | - |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | _ |
| \$ - | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> |
| | | | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - DISABILITIES AND SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAMS

| | Central Admini stration | Employed Supervised Services Manageme Program Program | | Service Coordination Program | Family Support Program | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Intergovernmental | - | 915,551 | 52,375 | 219,780 | 6,922 | |
| Charge for services | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Fines and forfietures | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Interest | 13,649 | - | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous | | 71,053 | <u>456</u> | 1,715 | | |
| Total revenues | 13,649 | 986,604 | 52,831 | 221,495 | 6,922 | |
| Expeditures: Public Health | | | | | | |
| Personnel | 265,862 | 624,677 | 46,872 | 161,081 | - | |
| Purchased services | 120,476 | 83,436 | 2,705 | 2,150 | 6,338 | |
| Supplies | 21,840 | 44,546 | 743 | 1,163 | - | |
| Capital | 63,067 | 89,281 | - | - | - | |
| Other | (457,596) | 199,402 | 23,660 | 41,155 | | |
| Total expenditures | 13,649 | 1,041,342 | 73,980 | 205,549 | 6,338 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | - | (54,738) | (21,149) | 15,946 | 584 | |
| Other financing sources (Uses): | | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in Operating transfers out | - - | 54,738 | 21,149 | (15,946) | (584) | |
| Total other financing | | | | | | |
| sources (Uses) | | 54,738 | 21,149 | (15,946) | (584) | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning | | | | | | |
| of Year | 27,526 | | | | <u>-</u> | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 27,526 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ - | <u>\$</u> | |

| Port Royal Residence Program | Early Intervention Program | Summer Services Program | Community Training Program | Enhanced Services Program | Respite Program | Rehabilitation Program | Total |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 673,273 | - 163,115 | 18,700 | 537,952 | 191,286 | 10,541 | 29,560 | 2,819 ,05 5 |
| 63,225 | - | 434 | 57,232 | - | - | - | 120,891 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | • | 13,649 |
| 6,475 | 1,422 | 6,500 | 6,218 | 97 | 44 | 173 | 94,153 |
| 742,973 | 164,537 | 25,634 | 601,402 | 191,383 | 10,585 | 29,733 | 3,047,748 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 561,150 | 143,401 | 9,397 | 493,313 | - | 0.550 | 2,909 | 2,308,662 |
| 64,585 | 1,926 | 12,356 | 45,185 | 132,933 | 8,559 | 30,920 | 511,569 |
| 51,296 | 1,871 | 633 | 48,060 | • | • | - | 170,152 |
| 3,214 | 43,259 | 4,000 | 4,478 80,377 | 2,421 | 1,092 | 4,316 | 160,040 32,200 |
| 90,114 | | | | | | | |
| 770,359 | 190,457 | 26,386 | 671,413 | 135,354 | 9,651 | 38,145 | 3,182,623 |
| (27,386) | (25,920) | (752) | (70,011) | 56,029 | 934 | (8,412) | (134,875) |
| 32,386 | 25,920 | 752 | 90,011 | (31,029) | (934) | 8,412 | 184,875 |
| 3 <u>2,</u> 300 | - | | - | - | (001) | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| 32,386 | 25,920 | 752 | 90,011 | (31,029) | (934) | 8,412 | 184,875 |
| 5,000 | - | - | 20,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 50,000 |
| 80,716 | | 7,098 | 64,926 | 65,647 | - | | 245,913 |
| \$ 85,716 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 7,098 | \$ 84,926 | \$ 90,647 | \$ - | <u> </u> | \$ 295,913 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS

| | Sheldon Rehabilitation Project | Rehabilitation Homes Project |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - |
| Licenses and permits | • | - |
| Intergovernmental | - | 62,521 |
| Charge for services | - | - |
| Fines and forfietures | - | - |
| Interest | 290 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 4,213 | |
| Total revenues | 4,503 | 62,521 |
| Expeditures: | | |
| Public Works | | |
| Personnel | - | - |
| Purchased services | - | 5,000 |
| Supplies | - | - |
| Capital | - | 62,631 |
| Other | 50,000 | |
| Total expenditures | 50,000 | 67,631 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (45,497) | (5,110) |
| Other financing sources (Uses): | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | 8,117 |
| Operating transfers out | (8,117) | |
| Total other financing sources (Uses) | (8,117) | 8,117 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources | | |
| Over (Under Expenditures and Other Uses) | (53,614) | 3,007 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 55,018 | (3,007) |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | <u>\$ 1,404</u> | <u>\$</u> |

| St. Helena ISTEA Project | Collaborative Organization for Services to Youth | Sheldon Project | Teen Pregnancy prevention Project | Total |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | 100.070 | - | 249 422 |
| - | 57,632 | 128,279 | - | 248,432 |
| - | • | - | - | - |
| 160 | - | - | - | 450 |
| | 16,000 | | | 20,213 |
| 160 | 73,632 | 128,279 | - | 269,095 |
| | | | | |
| • | 61,235 | - | - | 61,235 |
| • | 700 | 122,022 | 23,784 | 150,806 |
| - | 728 | | - | 728 62,631 |
| - | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| | 61,963 | 122,022 | 23,784 | 325,400 |
| 160 | 11,669 | 6,257 | (23,784) | (56,305) |
| - | - | - | - | 8,117 |
| | | | | (8,117) |
| | | | | |
| 160 5,891 | 11,669 | 6,257 (45,498) | (23,784) <u>82,503</u> | (56,305) 105,189 |
| \$ 6,051 | \$ 21,951 | \$ (39,241) | \$ 58,719 | \$ 48,884 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - CULTURAL AND RECREATION PROGRAMS

| | Library Grants | PALS Miscellaneous | PALS General Services |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | • |
| Intergovernmental | 25,355 | - | - |
| Charge for services | - | - | 238,648 |
| Fines and forfietures | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | 194 | 15,468 |
| Miscellaneous | | | 26,639 |
| Total revenues | 25,355 | 194 | 280,755 |
| Expeditures: | | | |
| Public Works | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | 1,506,738 |
| Purchased services | - | 3,316 | 874,892 |
| Supplies | 235 | - | 256,887 |
| Capital | - | - | 161,563 |
| Other | | | 32,000 |
| Total expenditures | 235 | 3,316 | 2,832,080 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | 25,120 | (3,122) | (2,551,325) |
| Other financing sources (Uses): | | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | 2,481,271 |
| Operating transfers out | | | |
| Total other financing sources (Uses) | | | 2,481,271 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources | | | |
| Over (Under Expenditures and Other Uses) | 25,120 | (3,122) | (70,054) |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | - | 9,137 | 169,305 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 25,120 | \$ 6,015 | \$ 99,251 |

| Summer Nutrition Program Grants | State PARD Grants | ,Total |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - |
| 294,458 | - | 319,813 |
| - | - | 238,648 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | 15,662 |
| | | 26,639 |
| 294,458 | | 600,762 |
| 59,924 232,964 1,570 | - - - | 1,566,662 1,111,172 258,692 |
| - | - | 161,563 |
| | | 32,000 |
| 294,458 | | 3,130,089 |
| - | - | (2,529,327) |
| - | 6,000 | 2,487,271 - |
| | 6,000 | 2,487,271 |
| - | 6,000 | (42,056) |
| | 11,610 | 190,052 |
| <u>\$</u> | \$ 17,610 | \$ 147,996 |

| DEBT SERVICE FUND | |
|--|------------|
| The Debt Service Funds are used to account for funds accumulated for, and payment of, all general long | i - |
| term debt principal, interest, and fees exclusive of those relating to the Proprietary Fund. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| • | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

I

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

ALL DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

June 30, 2001

| | County Wide General Obligation Bonds |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| ASSETS | 4.554.004 |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 1,554,391 |
| Receivables, net | 71,220 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 1,625,611</u> |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY | |
| Liabilities: | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 188 |
| Fund equity: | |
| Reserved for debt service | 1,625,423 |
| Total liabilities and fund equity | <u>\$ 1,625,611</u> |

ALL DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

| | County Wide General Obligations Bonds | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | Variance Favorable | |
| | Budget | Actual | (Unfavorable) | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 5,760,000 | | \$ 142,727 | |
| Intergovernmental | 63,900 | 68,020 | 4,120 | |
| Interest | 112,014 | 65,762 | (46,252) | |
| Total revenues | 5,935,914 | 6,036,509 | 100,595 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| Prinicpal | 13,640,000 | 13,640,000 | - | |
| Interest and fees | 2,295,914 | 2,035,489 | 260,425 | |
| | 15,935,914 | 15,675,489 | 260,425 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (10,000,000) | (9,638,980) | 361,020 | |
| Other financing sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - | |
| Operating transfers out | <u> </u> | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other Uses | - | 361,020 | 361,020 | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 1,264,403 | 1,264,403 | . | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 1,264,403 | \$ 1,625,423 | \$ 361,020 | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition and/or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by the Proprietary Fund). The primary sources of money in this fund are proceeds of general obligation bond issues and certificates of participation, federal and state grants, and interest earnings.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

ALL CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

June 30, 2001

| | Capital Improvement Program | Bluffton TIF District | Lady's Island TIF District |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ASSETS Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 354,197 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Receivables, net | | | |
| Total assets | \$ 354,197 | <u>\$</u> | \$ - |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 6,901 | \$ 594,572 | \$ - |
| Accrued payroll | 11,653 | - | - |
| Due to general fund | | 2,173,292 | 629 |
| Total liabilities | 18,554 | 2,767,864 | 629 |
| Fund equity: | | | |
| Fund balances: | | | |
| Reserved and reserved for encumbrances | 233,916 | | - |
| Reserved for capital projects | 101,727 | (2,767,864) | (629) |
| Total liabilities | 335,643 | (2,767,864) | (629) |
| Total liabilities and fund equity | <u>\$ 354,197</u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

| 1996 Bond Projects | 1999 Bond Projects | 2000 Bond Projects | 2001 Bond Projects | Real Property Purchase Program | Totals |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| \$ 1,106,235 | \$ 3,606,393 | \$ 6,774,069 | \$ 9,503,222 | \$ 8,864,557 | \$ 30,208,673 |
| <u>\$ 1,106,235</u> | \$ 3,606,393 | \$ 6,774,069 | \$ 9,503,222 | \$ 8,864,557 | \$ 30,208,673 |
| \$ 446,846 - - - 446,846 | \$ 47,918 - - 47,918 | \$ 736,740 - - - 736,740 | \$ - - | \$ - - - - | \$ 1,832,977 11,653 2,173,921 4,018,551 |
| 582,822 76,567 659,389 | 3,548,389 10,086 3,558,475 | 5,894,890 142,439 6,037,329 | 9,503,222 | 8,864,557 8,864,557 | 19,763,239 6,426,883 26,190,122 |
| \$ 1,106,235 | \$ 3,606,393 | \$ 6,774,069 | \$ 9,503,222 | \$ 8,864,557 | \$ 30,208,673 |

| | Capital Improvements Program | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | Variance Favorable | |
| | Budget | Actual | (Unafavorable) | |
| | | Managara. | | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - \$ | 1,503 | \$ 1,503 | |
| Licenses and Permits | - | - | • | |
| Integovernmental | • | 28,663 | 28,663 | |
| Charge for services | - | - | - | |
| Fines and Forefietures | - | - | - | |
| Interest | - | 4,922 | 4,922 | |
| Miscellaneous | - - | | | |
| Total revenues | <u> </u> | 35,088 | 35,088 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Capital projects | 275,975 | 33,787 | 242,188 | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (275,975) | 1,301 | 277,276 | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | - | - | - | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - | |
| Operating transfers out | | - | • | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | <u>-</u> | - | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (275,975) | 1,301 | 277,276 | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 334,342 _ | 334,342 | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | <u>\$ 58,367</u> <u>\$</u> | 335,643 | \$ 277,276 | |

| | Bluffton TIF Projects | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|---|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unafavorable) | |
| | | - 101001 | (Onland Chable) | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ 11,317 | \$ 11,317 | |
| Licenses and Permits | | | | |
| Integovernmental | - | - | - | |
| Charges for Services | - | - | - | |
| Interest | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous | _ | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| Total revenues | <u> </u> | 12,817 | 12,817 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Capital projects | 36,250 | 2,780,681 | (2,744,431) | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (36,250) | (2,767,864) | (2,731,614) | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | - | - | - | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - | |
| Operating transfers out | _ | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (36,250) | (2,767,864) | (2,731,614) | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | | · | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | <u>\$ (36,250)</u> | \$ (2,767,864) | \$ (2,731,614) | |

| | Lady's Island TIF Projects | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------|---|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unafavorable) | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | - \$ - | \$ - | |
| Licenses and Permits | | | - | |
| Integovernmental | | | - | |
| Charges for services | | | - | |
| Fines and Forfietures | | - | - | |
| Interest | | | - | |
| Miscellaneous | | | _ | |
| Total revenues | | <u>-</u> | - | |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Capital projects | | - 629 | (629) | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | - (629) | (629) | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | | | - | |
| Operating transfers in | | | - | |
| Operating transfers out | | <u> </u> | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | | - (629) | (629) | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ | - \$ (629) | \$ (629) | |

| | 1996 General Obligation Bond Projects | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unafavorable) | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| Licenses and Permits | - | - | - | | |
| Charge for services | 600,000 | - | (600,000) | | |
| Fines and Forfietures | | | | | |
| Integovernmental | - | - | - | | |
| Interest | - | 51,656 | 51,656 | | |
| Miscellaneous | | <u>-</u> | • | | |
| | 600,000 | 51,656 | (548,344) | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 3,070,763 | 2,003,673 | 1,067,090 | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (2,470,763) | (1,952,017) | 518,746 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | - | - | - | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - | | |
| Operating transfers out | - | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (2,470,763) | (1,952,017) | 518,746 | | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 2,611,406 | 2,611,406 | <u>-</u> | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 140,643 | \$ 659,389 | \$ 518,746 | | |

| | 1999 General Obligation Bond Projects | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| | | 2 | Variance | | |
| | | | Favorable | | |
| | Budget | Actual | (Unafavorable) | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - \$ | _ | \$ - | | |
| Licensses and Permits | | | · | | |
| Integovernmental | - | _ | - | | |
| Charge for services | - | - | - | | |
| Fines and Forfietures | - | - | - | | |
| Interest | - | 119,589 | 119,589 | | |
| Miscellaneous | _ | 15,000 | 15,000 | | |
| | | 134,589 | 134,589 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 5,440,445 | 2,250,838 | 3,189,607 | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (5,440,445) | (2,116,249) | 3,324,196 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | - | - | - | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - | | |
| Operating transfers out | | • | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (5,440,445) | (2,116,249) | 3,324,196 | | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 5,674,724 | 5,674,724 | - | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | <u>\$ 234,279</u> <u>\$</u> | 3,558,475 | \$ 3,324,196 | | |

| | 2000 Ger | 2000 General Obligation Bond Project | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | Rudget | Actual | Variance Favorable | | | |
| | Budget | Actual | (Unafavorable) | | | |
| Revenues: | · | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | |
| Licenses and Permits | - | - | - | | | |
| Integovernmental | - | - | - | | | |
| Charge for services | _ | - | - | | | |
| Fines and Forfietures | - | - | • | | | |
| Interest | - | 287,118 | 287,118 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | · | 287,118 | 287,118 | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 8,896,327 | 3,146,520 | 5,749,807 | | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (8,896,327) | (2,859,402) | 6,036,925 | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | - | - | - | | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - | | | |
| Operating transfers out | | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (8,896,327) | (2,859,402) | 6,036,925 | | | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 8,896,731 | 8,896,731 | | | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 404 | \$ 6,037,329 | \$ 6,036,925 | | | |

| | 2001 General Obligation Bond Projects | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unafavorable) | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - \$ | - | \$ - | | |
| Licenses and Permits | - | - | - | | |
| Integovernmental | - | - | - | | |
| Charge for services | - | - | - | | |
| Fines and Forfietures | - | - | - | | |
| Interest | - | 467,261 | 467,261 | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| | | 467,261 | 467,261 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 10,000,000 | 964,039 | 9,035,961 | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (10,000,000) | (496,778) | 9,503,222 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - | | |
| Operating transfers out | | <u>.</u> | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | - | 9,503,222 | 9,503,222 | | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | | | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | <u>\$</u> | 9,503,222 | \$ 9,503,222 | | |

| | Real Property Purchase Program | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unafavorable) | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| Licenses and Permits | - | - | - | | |
| Integovernmental | - | - | - | | |
| Charge for services | - | - | - | | |
| Fines and Forfietures | • | - | - | | |
| Interest | - | 112,230 | 112,230 | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| | _ | 112,230 | 112,230 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 10,000,000 | 1,247,673 | 8,752,327 | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (10,000,000) | (1,135,443) | 8,864,557 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - | | |
| Operating transfers in | • | - | - | | |
| Operating transfers out | - | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | • | 8,864,557 | 8,864,557 | | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | <u>\$</u> | \$ 8,864,557 | \$ 8,864,557 | | |

| | Totals | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable | | |
| | Buuget | Actual | (Unafavorable) | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ 12,820 | \$ 12,820 | | |
| Licenses and Permits | • | - | - | | |
| Integovernmental | 600,000 | 28,663 | (571,337) | | |
| Charge for services | - | - | - | | |
| Fines and Forfietures | - | - | - | | |
| Interest | - | 1,042,776 | 1,042,776 | | |
| Miscellaneous | <u> </u> | 16,500 | 16,500 | | |
| | 600,000 | 1,100,759 | 500,759 | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 37,719,760 | 12,427,840 | 25,291,920 | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (37,119,760) | (11,327,081) | 25,792,679 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 | - | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - | | |
| Operating transfers out | _ | | <u> </u> | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 | | | |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses | (17,119,760) | 8,672,919 | 25,792,679 | | |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 17,517,203 | 17,517,203 | | | |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 397,443 | \$ 26,190,122 | \$ 25,792,679 | | |

| PROPRIETARY (ENTERPRISE) FUND |
|-------------------------------|
|-------------------------------|

The Proprietary (Enterprise) Fund accounts for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the County is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed primarily through user charges.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

June 30, 2001

| ASSETS | _ | County Garage | | ady's Island Airport | | Hilton Head Airport | _ | Totals |
|--|-----------|------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Current Assets: Cash and investments with Trustee | \$ | 190,995 | \$ | 205 | ¢ | 1,966,971 | \$ | 2,158,171 |
| Receivables, net | Ψ | 39,385 | Ψ | 11,823 | Ψ | 33,932 | Ψ | 85,140 |
| Inventories | | 21,289 | | 14,028 | | 50,002 | | 35,317 |
| Due from Lady's Island Airport | | - 1,200 | | . 1,025 | | 240,000 | | 240,000 |
| Prepayments | | 71,726 | | _ | | | | 71,726 |
| Total current assets | | 323,395 | | 26,056 | _ | 2,240,903 | | 2,590,354 |
| Property and equipment | | 421,187 | | 1,308,084 | | 12,185,183 | | 13,914,454 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (191,595) | | (222,828) | | (1,924,123) | | (2,338,546) |
| • * * | | 229,592 | | 1,085,256 | _ | 10,261,060 | | 11,575,908 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 552,987 | \$ | 1,111,312 | \$ | 12,501,963 | \$ | 14,166,262 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Account payable | \$ | 142,986 | \$ | 10,096 | \$ | 54,918 | \$ | 208,000 |
| Accrued payroll | | 3,755 | | 5,998 | | 40,034 | | 49,787 |
| Current portion of long term debt | | - | | - | | 1,583,261 | | 1,583,261 |
| Due to Hilton Head Airport | | | | 240,000 | | - | | 240,000 |
| Due to General Fund | | <u>-</u> | | 97,425 | | | | 97,425 |
| Total current liabilities | _ | 146,741 | | 353,519 | | 1,678,213 | | 2,178,473 |
| Long term portion of debt | | - | | | | 1,186,739 | | 1,186,739 |
| Total liabilities | | 146,741 | _ | 353,519 | _ | 2,864,952 | | 3,365,212 |
| Fund Equity: | | | | | | | | |
| Contributed Capital | | 194,344 | | 963,893 | | 5,433,183 | | 6,591,420 |
| Retained Earnings (Deficit) | - | 211,902 | | (206,100) | _ | 4,203,828 | | 4,209,630 |
| | | 406,246 | | 757,793 | | 9,637,011 | | 10,801,050 |
| Total liabilities and fund equity | <u>\$</u> | 552,987 | \$ | 1,111,312 | \$ | 12,501,963 | <u>\$</u> | 14,166,262 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS ENTERPRISE FUNDS

| | | County | | 's Island | Hilton Head | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|----|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operating revenues. | | Garage | | irport | Airport | - | Totals |
| Operating revenues: | • | 1 016 050 | • | | • | • | 1 010 050 |
| Garage bilings Fuel and oil sales | \$ | 1,216,059 | Þ | 474 500 | \$ - | \$ | 1,216,059 |
| Concession sales | | 959,727 | | 171,598 | - | | 1,131,325 |
| | | - | | 15,374 | - 04.750 | | 15,374 |
| FBO lease payments Firefighting fees | | - | | - | 31,750 | | 31,750 |
| Landing fees | | - | | 4.050 | 169,396 | | 169,396 |
| Parking/taxi fees | | - | | 1,950 | 135,039 | | 136,989 |
| Rentals | | - | | - | 46,052 | | 46,052 |
| | | - | | 31,180 | 645,001 | | 676,181 |
| Passenger facilities charges | | - | | - | 41,252 | | 41,252 |
| FAA Grant | | - | | 13,152 | 690,800 | | 703,952 |
| SCAC Grants | | | | 7,472 | | | 7,472 |
| Other charges | | - | | 10,072 | 14,904 | | 24,976 |
| | | 2,175,786 | | 250,798 | 1,774,194 | | 4,200,778 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Costs of sales and services | | 2,068,272 | | 133,410 | • | | 2,201,682 |
| Personnel | | 35,378 | | 66,267 | 518,452 | | 620,097 |
| Purchased services | | 29,645 | | 109,282 | 491,742 | | 630,669 |
| Supplies | | 6,321 | | 2,182 | 46,089 | | 54,592 |
| Depreciation | | 38,708 | | 26,902 | 304,830 | | 370,440 |
| | | 2,178,324 | | 338,043 | 1,361,113 | | 3,877,480 |
| Operating Income (loss) | | (2,538) | | (87,245) | 413,081 | | 323,298 |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | | | | | | | |
| Interest earned | | 3,165 | | - | 185,734 | | 188,899 |
| Interest expense | | | | - | (74,729) | | (74,729) |
| Total non-operating revenues | | 3,165 | | _ | 111,005 | | 114,170 |
| Net Income (Loss) | | 627 | | (87,245) | 524,086 | | 437,468 |
| Deparciation on contributed assets | | 3,398 | | 16,922 | 270,324 | | 290,644 |
| Retained Earnings (Deficit) at Beginning of Year | | 207,877 | | (135,777) | 3,409,418 | | 3,481,518 |
| Retained Earnings (Deficit)at End of Year | \$ | 211,902 | \$ | (206,100) | \$ 4,203,828 | <u>\$</u> | 4,209,630 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

| | | County Garage | _ | ady's Island Airport | - | Hilton Head Airport | | Totals |
|---|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers and users | \$ | 2,338,955 | \$ | 253,394 | \$ | 1,828,775 | \$ | 4,421,124 |
| Cash paid to employees | | (34,199) | | (62,945) | | (502,813) | | (599,957) |
| Cash paid to suppliers | | (2,099,572) | | (261,838) | | (632,429) | | (2,993,839) |
| | | 205,184 | | (71,389) | | 693,533 | _ | 827,328 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Advances from the County | | | _ | 97,425 | | - | _ | 97,425 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | | - | | - | | 1,325,000 | | 1,325,000 |
| Purchase of fixed assets | | (43,637) | | (56,326) | | (1,932,654) | | (2,032,617) |
| Principal payment on debt | | - | | - | | (865,000) | | (865,000) |
| Interest paid on debt | | | | | | (74,729) | | (74,729) |
| | | (43,637) | | (56,326) | | (1,547,383) | | (1,647,346) |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest earned | _ | 3,165 | | | | 185,734 | | 188,899 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 164,712 | | (30,290) | | (668,116) | | (533,694) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2000 | | 26,283 | | 30,495 | | 2,635,087 | | 2,691,865 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2001 | \$ | 190,995 | <u>\$</u> | 205 | \$ | 1,966,971 | \$ | 2,158,171 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

| | County Garage | Lady's Island Airport | Hilton Head Airport | Totals |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash flows from operating | ating activities: | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ (2,538) | \$ (87,245) | \$ 413,081 | \$ 323,298 |
| Adjustments to reconcile: | | | | |
| Depreciation | 38,708 | 26,902 | 304,830 | 370,440 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | | |
| (Increase) Decrease in account receivable | 163,169 | 2,596 | 54,581 | 220,346 |
| (Increase) Decrease in inventories | 20,339 | 2,141 | - | 22,480 |
| (Increase) Decrease in other current assets | - | • | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable | (15,673) | (19,105) | (94,598) | (129,376) |
| Increase (Decrease) in accured payroll | 1,179 | 3,322 | 15,639 | 20,140 |
| Increase (Decrease) in other current liabilities | | | | |
| | 169,014 | (11,046) | (24,378) | 133,590 |
| Net cash used by operating activities | \$ 205,184 | \$ (71,389) | \$ 693,533 | \$ 827,328 |

| FIDUCIARY (TRUST AND AGENCY) FUND |
|--|
| The Trust Fund accounts for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity. |
| The Agency Fund accounts for assets held by the County as an agent for other taxing units or other entities. Agency funds are custodial in nature, assets equal liabilities, and do not measure the results of |
| operations. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT SHEET

ALL EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

| | | Employee Group Benefits | | Education Assistance Program | | Development Board | | Public Defender | _ | Sheriff Drug Awards |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|----|---------------------------|
| ASSETS Equity in pooled cash and investments Accounts receivable | \$ | 779,037 25,400 | \$ | 17,689 | \$ | <u>.</u> | \$ | 150,936 4,170 | \$ | 161,096 |
| | <u>\$</u> | 804,437 | \$ | 17,689 | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 155,106 | \$ | 161,096 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Liabilities: Accounts/claims payable | \$ | 477,407 | \$ | 1,379 | \$ | - | \$ | 145 | \$ | 2 |
| Fund equity: Reserved for expendable trusts | | 327,030 | | 16,310 | | - | | 154,961 | | 161,094 |
| Total liabilities and fund equity | \$ | 804,437 | \$ | 17,689 | \$ | | \$ | 155,106 | \$ | 161,096 |

| | Sheriff | | Sheriff | | | | | | Military | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------------|----|---------------------|
| _ | Family Court | | Drug Seizure | | etention Center | azardous laterials | | forestation Program | Enhancement Committee | | Library | | Library Special | _ | Totals |
| \$ | 14,157 | \$ | 41,459 | \$ | 48,394 | \$ 34,183 300 | \$ | 16,993 | \$ 17,704 | \$ | 39,935 | \$ | 427,807 | \$ | 1,749,390 29,870 |
| <u>\$</u> | 14,157 | <u>\$</u> | 41,459 | <u>\$</u> | 48,394 | \$ 34,483 | \$ | 16,993 | \$ 17,704 | <u>\$</u> | 39,935 | <u>\$</u> | 427,807 | \$ | 1,779,260 |
| \$ | 215 | \$ | - | \$ | 15,999 | \$ 4,520 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 499,667 |
| | 13,942 | _ | 41,459 | | 32,395 | 29,963 | _ | 16,993 | 17,704 | _ | 39,935 | _ | 427,807 | | 1,279,593 |
| \$ | 14,157 | \$ | 41,459 | \$ | 48.394 | \$ 34,483 | \$ | 16,993 | \$ 17,704 | \$ | 39,935 | \$ | 427,807 | \$ | 1,779,260 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

ALL EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

| | Employed Group Benefits | Education Assistance Program | Economic Development Board | Public Defender | Sheriff Drug Awards |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| License fees | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| State aid funds | - | - | - | 60,844 | - |
| Court awarded funds | - | - | - | 2,058 | 156,559 |
| Seizure funds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | 17,654 | 553 | - | 4,006 | 2,920 |
| Health plan contributions | 3,634,813 | - | - | - | - |
| Other contributions | <u> </u> | 25,000 | | | |
| Total revenues | 3,652,467 | 25,553 | | 66,908 | 159,479 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| General Government | 3,731,220 | 9,243 | 3,418 | 55,721 | - |
| Pulbic Safety | - | - | - | - | 75,868 |
| Cultural and Recreation | - | - | - | • | • |
| Other | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 3,731,220 | 9,243 | 3,418 | 55,721 | 75.868 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (78,753) | 16,310 | (3,418) | 11,187 | 83,611 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating transfers out | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other Uses | (78,753) | 16,310 | (3,418) | 11,187 | 83,611 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 405,783 | | 3,418 | 143,774 | 77,483 |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$ 327,030 | \$ 16,310 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 154,961 | \$ 161,094 |

| 1 | Sheriff Family Court | Sheriff Drug Seizure | Drug Detention | | Hazardous Reforestation Materials Program | | Military Enhancement Committee | Library | Library Special | Totals | |
|----|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 50 |),197 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 50,197 | |
| | 14,223 | - | - | 1 | ,100 | - | | | - | 76,167 | |
| | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 158,617 | |
| | - | 53,289 | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 53,289 | |
| | 532 | 1,930 | 1,047 | | 627 | 777 | 392 | 1,918 | 11,477 | 43,833 | |
| | - | - | • | | - | - | - | - | - | 3,634,813 | |
| _ | | | 656,233 | | | 968 | 17,312 | 18,754 | | 718,267 | |
| | 14.755 | 55,219 | 657,280 | 51 | ,924 | 1,745 | 17,704 | 20,672 | 11,477 | 4,735,183 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | • | | - | - | - | - | - | 3,799,602 | |
| | 20,582 | 95,246 | - | 37 | 7,731 | • | - | - | - | 229,427 | |
| | • | = | - | | - | | - | 18,315 | 13,324 | 31,639 | |
| | | | 665,819 | | | 74,442 | | | | 740,261 | |
| _ | 20.582 | 95,246 | 665,819 | 37 | 7,731 | 74,442 | | 18,315 | 13,324 | 4,800,929 | |
| | (5,827) | (40,027) | (8,539 |) 14 | 1,193 | (72,697) | 17,704 | 2,357 | (1,847) | (65,746) | |
| | | ٠. | 124 | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | • | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | • | | | | | | | | |
| | (5,827) | (40,027) | (8,539 |) 14 | 1 ,193 | (72,697) | 17,704 | 2,357 | (1,847) | (65,746) | |
| | 19,769 | 81,486 | 40,934 | 15 | 5 <u>,770</u> | 89,690 | | 37,578 | 429,654 | 1,345,339 | |
| \$ | 13,942 | \$ 41,459 | \$ 32,395 | \$ 29 | 9,963 | \$ 16,993 | \$ 17,704 | \$ 39,935 | \$ 427,807 | \$ 1,279,593 | |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS

| | ŧ | Balance | | | | | Balance | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| | Ju | ly 1, 2000 | | Additions | _ | Deductions | Ju | ine 30, 2001 | |
| Broad Creek Public Service District | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations: | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | · | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 254,531 | \$ | 762,346 | \$ | 760,320 | <u>\$</u> | 256,557 | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 254,531 | \$ | 762,346 | <u>\$</u> | 760,320 | <u>\$</u> | 256,557 | |
| Water/Sewer: | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$</u> | 7,409 | \$ | 54,305 | <u>\$</u> | 57,000 | <u>\$</u> | 4,714 | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 7,409 | \$ | 54,305 | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | 4,714 | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$</u> | (160,880) | <u>\$</u> | 322,320 | <u>\$</u> | 342,880 | \$ | (181,440) | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | (160,880) | \$ | 322,320 | <u>\$</u> | 342,880 | \$ | (181,440) | |
| Capital Projects: | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | _ | \$ | <u>-</u> | <u>\$</u> | - | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | - | |
| Fripp Island Public Service District | | | | | | | | | |
| Erosion Control: | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 186 | <u>\$</u> | 32 | \$ | <u>-</u> | <u>\$</u> | 218 | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 186 | \$ | 32 | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | 218 | |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | Balance July 1, 2000 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2001 | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Fripp Island Public Service District (cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Water/Sewer | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 25,680 | \$ 170,886 | <u>-</u> | \$ 196,566 | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 25,680 | \$ 170,886 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 196,566 | | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 24,453 | \$ 70,969 | \$ | \$ 95,422 | | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$ 24,453</u> | \$ 70,969 | <u> </u> | <u>\$ 95,422</u> | | |
| Capital: | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$ 11,834</u> | \$ 320 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 12,154 | | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$ 11,834</u> | \$ 320 | <u>* -</u> | <u>\$ 12,154</u> | | |
| Fire 1% Funds: | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 15,487 | \$ 10,519 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 26,006 | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 15,487 | \$ 10,519 | \$ | \$ 26,006 | | |
| Fire Operations: | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 56,003 | \$ 312,189 | \$ 130,000 | \$ 238,192 | | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 56,003 | \$ 312,189 | \$ 130,000 | \$ 238,192 | | |
| Operation | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 541 | \$ 249,617 | \$ 249,855 | \$ 303 | | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$ 541</u> | \$ 249,617 | \$ 249,855 | \$ 303 | | |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | Balance July 1, 2000 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2001 |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Forest Beach Public Service District | | | | |
| Water/Sewer: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u> </u> | \$ 122,410 | \$ 122,410 | <u> -</u> |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$</u> | \$ 122,410 | \$ 122,410 | <u> </u> |
| Fire Operations: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$</u> | \$ 5,951 | \$ 5,969 | \$ (18) |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u> </u> | \$ 5,951 | \$ 5,969 | \$ (18) |
| Fire Debt: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u> </u> | <u>\$ 742</u> | \$ 746 | \$ (4) |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u> </u> | \$ 742 | <u>\$ 746</u> | \$ (4) |
| Hilton Head #1 Public Service District | | | | |
| Operations: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 1,287,277 | \$ 573,117 | \$ 1,700,000 | \$ 160,394 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 1,287,277 | \$ 573,117 | \$ 1,700,000 | \$ 160,394 |
| Water/Sewer: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 1,600,398 | \$ 572,862 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 173,260 |
| <u>Liabilițies</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 1,600,398 | \$ 572,862 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 173,260 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 248,893 | \$ 835,734 | \$ 773,044 | \$ 311,583 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 248,893 | \$ 835,734 | \$ 773,044 | \$ 311,583 |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | Balance | | | | | | Balance |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| | July 1, 2000 | | Additions | _ | Deductions | J | une 30, 2001 |
| South Beach Public Service District | | | | | | | |
| Water/Sewer: | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 8,89 | <u>88</u> | 211,675 | \$ | 213,200 | <u>\$</u> | 7,363 |
| Liabilities | | | | _ | | _ | 7.000 |
| Due to agencies | \$ 8,8 | <u>88</u> \$ | 211,675 | <u>\$</u> | 213,200 | <u>\$</u> | 7,363 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | 1,783 | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | 1,783 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | <u> </u> | 1,783 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,783 |
| Fire Operations: | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | • | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | <u> </u> | 12,250 | <u>\$</u> | 12,250 | <u>\$</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Liabilities | | | 40.050 | • | 10.050 | • | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | <u> </u> | 12,250 | <u>\$</u> | 12,250 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Fire Debt: | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | <u>-</u> \$ | 728 | <u>\$</u> | 728 | \$ | <u>-</u> |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | <u> </u> | 728 | \$ | 728 | \$ | . |
| Bluffton Fire District | | | | | | | |
| Operations: | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ (24,5 | 90) \$ | 2,986,990 | \$ | 2,671,815 | <u>\$</u> | 290,585 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ (24,5 | 90) \$ | 2,986,990 | \$ | 2,671,815 | <u>\$</u> | 290,585 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$ 121,7</u> | <u>74 \$</u> | 92,492 | \$_ | 102,422 | \$ | 111,844 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 121,7 | <u>74 \$</u> | 92,492 | <u>\$</u> | 102,422 | \$ | 111,844 |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED Year ended June 30, 2001

| | Balance July 1, 2000 Additions | | | | | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2001 | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| Bluffton Fire District- (cont'd) | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects: | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | • | w. | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | (684,428) | <u>\$</u> | 2,415,869 | \$ | 551,696 | \$ | 1,179,745 | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | (684,428) | \$ | 2,415,869 | <u>\$</u> | 551,696 | <u>\$</u> | 1,179,745 | |
| Fire Department 1% Fund: | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 5,666 | \$ | 65,060 | <u>\$</u> | 62,818 | <u>\$</u> | 7,908 | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 5,666 | <u>\$</u> | 65,060 | <u>\$</u> | 62,818 | <u>\$</u> | 7,908 | |
| Impact Fees: | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 902,787 | \$ | 541,981 | \$ | 198,422 | \$ | 1,246,346 | |
| Receivables | | 27,418 | | 31,809 | | <u> </u> | | 59,227 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 930,205 | \$ | 573,790 | <u>\$</u> | 198,422 | \$ | 1,305,573 | |
| <u>Liabilițies</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 930,205 | <u>\$</u> | 573,790 | \$ | 198,422 | <u>\$</u> | 1,305,573 | |
| Burton Fire District | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations: | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 196,341 | \$ | 2,051,540 | <u>\$</u> | 1,866,100 | \$ | 381,781 | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 196,341 | <u>\$</u> | 2,051,540 | \$ | 1,866,100 | <u>\$</u> | 381,781 | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 50,098 | <u>\$</u> | 263,630 | <u>\$</u> | 193,335 | <u>\$</u> | 120,393 | |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 50,098 | \$ | 263,630 | \$ | 193,335 | <u>\$</u> | 120,393 | |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | Balance July 1, 2000 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Burton Fire District - (cont'd) | | | | |
| Fire Department 1% Fund: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 23,546 | \$ 19,974 | <u>\$ 17,759</u> | \$ 25,761 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 23,546 | \$ 19,974 | <u>\$ 17,759</u> | \$ 25,761 |
| Impact fees: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 178,878 | | \$ 75,000 | |
| Receivables | 3,882 | (384) | | 3,498 |
| Total assets | \$ 182,760 | \$ 93,798 | \$ 75,000 | \$ 201,558 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 182,760 | \$ 93,798 | \$ 75,000 | \$ 201,558 |
| Daufuskie Island Fire District | | | | |
| Opeations: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ (62,555) | \$ 529,549 | \$ 476,921 | \$ (9,927) |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ (62,555) | \$ 529,549 | \$ 476,921 | \$ (9,927) |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ (28,923) | \$ 61,259 | \$ 60,898 | \$ (28,562) |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ (28,923) | \$ 61,259 | \$ 60,898 | \$ (28,562) |
| Fire Department 1% Fund: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$ 274</u> | \$ 3,383 | <u>-</u> | \$ 3,657 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 274 | \$ 3,383 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 3,657 |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | | Balance ly 1, 2000 | Additions | | Deductions | | Balance June 30, 2001 | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Dauskie Island Fire District - (cont'd) | | 1, 2000 | - | Additions | _ | Deductions | | ne 30, 2001 |
| Impact Fees: | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pobled cash and investments | \$ | 12,823 | \$ | 23,864 | \$ | - | \$ | 36,687 |
| Receivables | | 751 | | | | | - | 751 |
| Total assets | \$ | 13,574 | \$ | 23,864 | \$ | - | \$ | 37,438 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 13,574 | \$ | 23,864 | \$ | | \$ | 37,438 |
| | <u> </u> | 10,071 | <u> </u> | 20,00 : | <u>*</u> | | <u> </u> | 07,400 |
| Lady's Island/St. Helena Fire District | | | | | | | | |
| Opeations: | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 291,235 | \$ | 1,882,269 | <u>\$</u> | 1,906,531 | \$ | 266,973 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 291,235 | <u>\$</u> | 1,882,269 | \$ | 1,906,531 | <u>\$</u> | 266,973 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ | (11,360) | \$ | 182,438 | <u>\$</u> | 260,422 | \$ | (89,344) |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | (11,360) | \$ | 182,438 | \$ | 260,422 | \$ | (89,344) |
| Fire Department 1% Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 18,326 | \$ | 36,243 | \$ | 12,984 | \$ | 41,585 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 18,326 | <u>\$</u> | 36,243 | \$ | 12,984 | \$ | 41,585 |
| Impact Fees | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 298,358 | \$ | 180,021 | \$ | 31,636 | \$ | 446,743 |
| Receivables | | 5,253 | | 4,368 | | | | 9,621 |
| Total assets | \$ | 303,611 | \$ | 184,389 | \$ | 31,636 | \$ | 456,364 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 303,611 | \$ | 184,389 | <u>\$</u> | 31,636 | <u>\$</u> | 456,364 |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | Bala July 1, | | | Additions | _ | Deductions | <u>_</u> _J | Balance une 30, 2001 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Sheldon Fire District | | | | | | | | |
| Opeations: | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$</u> | 12,330 | <u>\$</u> | 517,484 | <u>\$</u> | 490,883 | <u>\$</u> | 38,931 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 12,330 | <u>\$</u> | 517,484 | <u>\$</u> | 490,883 | \$ | 38,931 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ | 4,047 | <u>\$</u> | 46,714 | \$ | 43,990 | <u>\$</u> | 6,771 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 4,047 | <u>\$</u> | 46,714 | \$_ | 43,990 | \$ | 6,771 |
| Fire Department 1% Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 3,819 | \$ | 6,053 | <u>\$</u> | 3,704 | <u>\$</u> | 6,168 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | • • | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 3,819 | \$ | 6,053 | \$ | 3,704 | <u>\$</u> | 6,168 |
| Impact Fees | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 8,961 | \$ | 5,344 | \$ | 5,399 | \$ | 8,906 |
| Receivables | | | | 253 | _ | - | _ | 253 |
| Total assets | \$ | 8,961 | <u>\$</u> | 5,597 | <u>\$</u> | 5,399 | <u>\$</u> | 9,159 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 8,961 | \$ | 5,597 | \$ | 5,399 | <u>\$</u> | 9,159 |
| City of Beaufort | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal: | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ | 82,255 | \$ | 2,644,244 | <u>\$</u> | 2,696,636 | \$ | 29,863 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$</u> | 82,255 | <u>\$</u> | 2,644,244 | <u>\$</u> | 2,696,636 | \$ | 29,863 |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED Year ended June 30, 2001

| | Balance July 1, 2000 Additions | | | Balance June 30, 2001_ |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| City of Beaufort- (cont'd) | | | | |
| Fire Department 1% Fund: | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u> </u> | \$ 20,862 | \$ 20,862 | <u>\$</u> |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u> </u> | \$ 20,862 | \$ 20,862 | <u>\$</u> - |
| Town of Port Royal | | | | |
| Municipal: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ 15,064 | \$ 767,077 | \$ 775,250 | \$ 6,891 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 15,064 | \$ 767,077 | \$ 775,250 | \$ 6,891 |
| Fire Department 1% Fund: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$</u> | \$ 5,256 | \$ 5,256 | <u>\$</u> |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u> </u> | \$ 5,256 | \$ 5,256 | <u> </u> |
| Town of Bluffton | | | | |
| Municipal: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ 1,487 | \$ 143,303 | \$ 141,368 | \$ 3,422 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$ 1,487</u> | \$ 143,303 | \$ 141,368 | \$ 3,422 |
| Town of Yemassee | | | | |
| Municipal: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 382 | <u>\$ 17,553</u> | <u>\$ 18,170</u> | \$ (235) |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 382 | <u>\$ 17,553</u> | \$ 18,170 | \$ (235) |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | Balance | | | Balance |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | July 1, 2000 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2001 |
| | | | | |
| Town of Yemassee-(cont'd) | | | | |
| Fire Department 1% Fund: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$</u> | \$ 94 | <u>\$ 94</u> | <u> -</u> |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$</u> | \$ 94 | <u>\$ 94</u> | \$ - |
| Town of Hilton Head | | | | |
| Municipal: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ 119,231 | \$ 14,286,040 | \$ 14,336,484 | \$ 68,787 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 119,231 | \$ 14,286,040 | \$ 14,336,484 | \$ 68,787 |
| Fire Operations: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ - | \$ 19,889 | \$ 19,889 | <u>\$</u> |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$</u> | \$ 19,889 | \$ 19,889 | <u>-</u> |
| Fire Debt Service: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 14,138 | \$ 1,256 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 15,394 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 14,138 | \$ 1,256 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 15,394 |
| Fire Department 1% Fund: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ - | <u>\$ 128,145</u> | <u>\$ 128,145</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$</u> | \$ 128,145 | \$ 128,145 | <u>\$</u> |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED Year ended June 30, 2001

| | Balance July 1, 2000 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2001 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Beaufort-Jasper Career Education Center | | | | |
| General: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ (91,231) | \$ 2,440,569 | \$ 2,667,935 | \$ (318,597) |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ (91,231) | \$ 2,440,569 | \$ 2,667,935 | \$ (318,597) |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ 122,977 | \$ 487,365 | \$ 423,700 | \$ 186,642 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 122,977 | \$ 487,365 | \$ 423,700 | \$ 186,642 |
| Capital: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ (115,132) | \$ 31,588 | \$ 67,412 | \$ (150,956) |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ (115,132) | \$ 31,588 | \$ 67,412 | \$ (150,956) |
| Education Improvement Act: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ 196,363 | \$ 120,204 | \$ 274,555 | \$ 42,012 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 196,363 | \$ 120,204 | \$ 274,555 | \$ 42,012 |
| Beaufort County School District | | | | |
| General: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 13,937,713 | \$ 96,028,273 | \$ 94,729,470 | <u>\$ 15,236,516</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$ 13,937,713</u> | \$ 96,028,273 | \$ 94,729,470 | <u>\$ 15,236,516</u> |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | Balance July 1, 2000 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2001 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| eaufort County School District-(cont'd) | | | | |
| Special Revenue: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 257,137 | \$ 7,508,825 | \$ 8,291,539 | \$ (525,577) |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 257,137 | \$ 7,508,825 | \$ 8,291,539 | \$ (525,577) |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ 6,491,196 | \$ 19,589,205 | \$ 19,938,781 | \$ 6,141,620 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 6,491,196 | \$ 19,589,205 | \$ 19,938,781 | \$ 6,141,620 |
| Capital: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ 4,996,218 | \$ 6,718,648 | \$ 7,345,808 | \$ 4,369,058 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 4,996,218 | \$ 6,718,648 | \$ 7,345,808 | \$ 4,369,058 |
| Lunch Fund: | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ 238,248 | \$ 3,427,534 | \$ 3,119,190 | \$ 546,592 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 238,248 | \$ 3,427,534 | \$ 3,119,190 | \$ 546,592 |
| School 8% Projects: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ (1,611,553) | \$ 12,075,722 | \$ 20,578,553 | \$ (10,114,384) |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$ (1,611,553)</u> | \$ 12,075,722 | \$ 20,578,553 | \$ (10,114,384) |
| Education Improvement Act: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 1,656,111 | \$ 11,654,030 | \$ 11,318,580 | \$ 1,991,561 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 1,656,111 | \$ 11,654,030 | \$ 11,318,580 | <u>\$ 1,991,561</u> |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | Balance July 1, 2000 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2001 |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Beaufort County School District - (cont'd) | | | | |
| Impact fees: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ 3,283,705 | \$ 80,005 | \$ | \$ 3,363,710 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 3,283,705 | \$ 80,005 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 3,363,710 |
| Facilities 2000: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | \$ 11,064,503 | \$ 74,887,392 | \$ 73,627,598 | \$ 12,324,297 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 11,064,503 | \$ 74,887,392 | \$ 73,627,598 | \$ 12,324,297 |
| Facilities 2005: | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity pooled cash and investments | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ 2,593,020 | \$ (2,593,020) |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$</u> | \$ - | \$ 2,593,020 | \$ (2,593,020) |
| Indigent helath Care | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 43,723 | \$ 1,685,727 | \$ 1,632,815 | \$ 96,635 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 43,723 | \$ 1,685,727 | \$ 1,632,815 | \$ 96,635 |
| Continuing Education | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 1,079,196 | \$ 3,385,504 | \$ 2,796,290 | \$ 1,668,410 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ 1,079,196 | \$ 3,385,504 | \$ 2,796,290 | \$ 1,668,410 |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | | Balance ly 1, 2000 | | Additions | <u>D</u> | eductions | | Balance e 30, 2001 |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Special Assessments | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 99,319 | <u>\$</u> | 44,697 | <u>\$</u> | 31,075 | <u>\$</u> | 112,941 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | | | | | | | | |
| Burlington Estates | \$ | 8,624 | \$ | 1,093 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,717 |
| Burlington Land | | 6,121 | | 820 | | - | | 6,941 |
| Cedacrest | | 494 | | 13 | | - | | 507 |
| Kings Grant II | | 2,521 | | 1,374 | | - | | 3,895 |
| O'Neal Place | | 5,215 | | 688 | | - | | 5,903 |
| Robin Wood | | 6,869 | | 862 | | - | | 7,731 |
| Seabrook | | 44,738 | | 38,060 | | 31,075 | | 51,723 |
| Woodland Estates | | 6,143 | | 824 | | - | | 6,967 |
| Tansi Village | | 2,000 | | 513 | | - | | 2,513 |
| Bay Pines | | 16,594 | | 450 | | - | | 17,044 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 99,319 | \$ | 44,697 | \$ | 31,075 | <u>\$</u> | 112,941 |
| <u>Drainage Impact fees</u> <u>Assets</u> Equity in pooled cash and investments | <u>\$</u> | 261,873 | \$ | (132,678) | \$ | | \$ | 129,195 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | | | | | | | | |
| Daufuskie Island | \$ | 5,794 | \$ | 157 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,951 |
| Bluffton | Ψ | 193,551 | • | (67,285) | Ψ | _ | • | 126,266 |
| Lady's Island | | 1,564 | | (12,014) | | _ | | (10,450) |
| Port Royal Island | | 15,894 | | (54,756) | | - | | (38,862) |
| Sheldon | | 25,718 | | 696 | | - | | 26,414 |
| St. Helena Island | | 19,352 | | 524 | | | | 19,876 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 261,873 | \$ | (132,678) | \$ | - | \$ | 129,195 |
| PALS Impact Fees | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 402,011 | \$ | 500,774 | \$ | - | \$ | 902,785 |
| Receivables | | 28,324 | | 9,347 | | - | | 37,671 |
| Total assets | \$ | 430,335 | \$ | 510,121 | \$ | <u>+</u> | \$ | 940,456 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 430,335 | \$ | 510,121 | \$ | - | \$ | 940,456 |

ALL AGENCY FUNDS - CONTINUED

| | | Balance | | | | | | Balance |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | <u></u> | uly 1, 2000 | _ | Additions | | Deductions | <u>J</u> t | ine 30, 2001 |
| Roads Impact Fees | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 987,922 | ¢ | 776,692 | ¢ | 165,346 | ¢ | 1,599,268 |
| Receivables | Ψ | 30,715 | Ψ | 1,961 | Ψ | 100,040 | Ψ | 32,676 |
| Total assets | | · | _ | | | 105.040 | <u> </u> | |
| i Otal assets | <u>\$</u> | 1,018,637 | <u>\$</u> | 778,653 | <u>\$</u> | 165,346 | <u>*</u> | 1,631,944 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$</u> | 1,018,637 | <u>\$</u> | 778,653 | <u>\$</u> | 165,346 | \$ | 1,631,944 |
| Library Impact Fees | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 676,955 | \$ | 811,856 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,488,811 |
| Receivables | | 46,830 | | 11,532 | | <u>-</u> | | 58,362 |
| Total assets | \$ | 723,785 | <u>\$</u> | 823,388 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,547,173 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | <u>\$</u> | 723,785 | \$ | 823,388 | \$ | | \$ | 1,547,173 |
| Totals - All Agency Funds | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 48,907,718 | \$ | 276,452,945 | \$ | 283,144,958 | \$ | 42,215,705 |
| Receivables | | 143,373 | | 58,686 | | | | 202,059 |
| Total assets | <u>\$</u> | 49,051,091 | <u>\$</u> | 276,511,631 | <u>\$</u> | 283,144,958 | <u>\$</u> | 42,417,764 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Due to agencies | \$ | 49,051,091 | \$ | 276,511,631 | <u>\$</u> | 283,144,958 | <u>\$</u> | 42,417,764 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

ALL EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS AND ALL AGENCY FUNDS

June 30, 2001

| | Expendable Trust Fund | | Agency Funds | | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS | | | - | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments Accounts Receivable | \$ 1 | 1,749,390 29,870 | \$ 42,215, 202, | | 43,965,095 231,929 |
| Total assets | <u>\$1</u> | 1,779,260 | <u>\$ 42,417,</u> | 764 \$ | 44,197,024 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts/claims payable Due to agencies | \$ | 499,667 | \$ 42,417, | - \$ 764 | 499,667 42,417,764 |
| Total liabilities | | 499,667 | 42,417, | <u>764</u> | 42,917,431 |
| Fund Equity: Reserved | | 1,279,593 | | | 1,279,593 |
| Total liabilities and fund equity | \$ | 1,779,260 | \$ 42,417, | 764 \$ | 44,197,024 |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

SUITE A

15 LAFAYETTE PLACE
INDIGO RUN COMMERCIAL PARK
POST OFFICE DRAWER 22959

HILTON HEAD ISLAND, S.C. 29925-2959

1 HEAD ISLAND, S.C. 29923-293

(843) 342-5151 FAX (843) 342-5180

E-MAIL: rghh@hargray.com January 17, 2002 MEMBERS
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPAS
PRIVATE COMPANIES PRACTICE SECTION
S.C. ASSOCIATION OF CPAS

BEAUFORT OFFICE (843) 524-3003 FAX (843) 524-1372 E-Mail:rgbft@islc.net

BLUFFTON OFFICE (843) 815-6161 FAX (843) 815-6165 E-Mail:rgbl@hargray.com

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Independent Auditors' Report

County Council of Beaufort County Beaufort, South Carolina

We have audited the general purpose financial statements of Beaufort County, South Carolina as of and for the year ended June 30, 2001, and have issued our report thereon dated January 17, 2002. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Compliance

C. THOMAS DIWITT, CPA

I. LOUIS GRANT, CPA

KENDALL F. ERICKSON, CPA

WILLIAM C. ROBINSON, CPA

IAMES W. LITCHFIELD, CPA (1946-1994)

CYNTHIA E. TAULBEE, CPA

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Beaufort County, South Carolina's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Beaufort County, South Carolina's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the general purpose financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. However, we noted certain matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be reportable conditions. Reportable conditions involve matters coming to our attention relating to significant deficiencies in the design or operation of the internal control over financial reporting that, in our judgment, could adversely affect Beaufort County, South Carolina's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data consistent with the assertions of management in the general purpose financial statements. Reportable conditions are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 01-1.

A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the general purpose financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be reportable conditions and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all reportable conditions that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, we believe none of the reportable conditions described above is a material weakness.

This report is intended for the information of the County Council, management and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Robinson Grant & Co., P.A.

Robinson Hant & Co P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

SUITE A

15 LAFAYETTE PLACE
INDIGO RUN COMMERCIAL PARK
POST OFFICE DRAWER 22959

HILTON HEAD ISLAND, S.C. 29925-2959

(843) 342-5151 FAX (843) 342-5180 E-MAIL: rghh@hargray.com MEMBERS
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPAS
PRIVATE COMPANIES PRACTICE SECTION
S.C. ASSOCIATION OF CPAS

BEAUFORT OFFICE (843) 524-3003 FAX (843) 524-1372 E-Mail:rgbft@islc.net

BLUFFTON OFFICE (843) 815-6161 FAX (843) 815-6165 E-Mail:rgbl@hargray.com

January 17, 2002

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Independent Auditors' Report

County Council of Beaufort County Beaufort, South Carolina

Compliance

C. THOMAS DEWITT, CPA

I. LOUIS GRANT, CPA

KENDALL F. ERICKSON, CPA

WILLIAM C. ROBINSON, CPA

JAMES W. LITCHFIELD, CPA (1946-1994)

CYNTHIA E. TAULBEE, CPA

We have audited the compliance of Beaufort County, South Carolina with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2001. Beaufort County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of Beaufort County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Beaufort County's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Beaufort County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on Beaufort County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Beaufort County, South Carolina, complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2001.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of Beaufort County, South Carolina is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered Beaufort County South Carolina's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

This report is intended for the information of the County Council, management and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Robinson Grant & Co., P.A.

Robinson Mant & Co.P.A.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Year ended June 30, 2001

| Year ended June 30, 2001 | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|
| | Federal | Federal |
| | CFDA | Award |
| | <u>Number</u> | Expended |
| Direct Federal Grants: | | |
| US Department of Transportation | | |
| Federal Aviation Administration | | |
| Airport Improvement Program | 00.400 | A 000 000 |
| Hilton Head Airport 3-45-0030-18 | 20.106 | • |
| Lady's Island Airport 3-45-0008-05 | 20.106 | 13,152 |
| US Department of Justice | | |
| Law Enforcement Block Grants | | |
| 2000-LB-UX-0913 | 16.592 | 120,235 |
| 2000-LB-BX-1519 | 16.592 | - |
| Federal Pass - Through Grants: | | |
| Federal Emergency Management Agency | | |
| Passed through Office of the SC Adjutant General | | |
| EMA-2001-GR-0032 | 83.552 | 20,848 |
| US Department of Agriculture | | |
| Passed through SC Department of Social Services | | |
| Summer Food Services for Children (G-12-35-4541) | 10.559 | 160,467 |
| Summer Food Services for Children (G-12-35-4541) | 10.559 | 133,990 |
| US Department of Health and Human Services | | |
| Passed through SC Health and Human Services Finance Commission | | |
| Collaborator Coordinator (A80545A) | 93.778 | 34,816 |
| Passed through SC Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services | | |
| Consolidated Contract CCCG-00-BEAU | 93.959 | 377,387 |
| Medicaid | 93.778 | 1,456 |
| Passed through SC Department of Social Services | | |
| Child Support Enforcement - Family Court (G-04SC4004) | 93.563 | 135,488 |
| Child Support Enforcement - Sheriff's Department (G-04SC4004) | 93.563 | 15,609 |
| Child Support Enforcement - Filing Fees (G-04SC4004) | 93.563 | 30,730 |
| Child Support Enforcement - Title IV-D (G-04SC4004) | 93.563 | 13,243 |
| Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention - G01SCTANF | 93.558 | 23,784 |
| County Administrative Expenses | | |
| Family Preservation | 93.556 | 169 |
| TANF Block Grant | 93.558 | 18,289 |
| Child Support Enforcement | 93.563 | 41 |
| Child Welfare Services | 93.645 | 1,246 |
| Title IV-E Non Voluntary | 93.658 | 2,038 |
| Title IV-E Adoption Assistance | 93.659 | 1,679 |
| Social Services Block Grant | 93.667 | 11,281 |
| Medicaid Programs | 93.778 | 19,582 |
| State Administration Matching Grant Food Stamp Program | 10.561 | 13,387 |
| | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Year ended June 30, 2001 .

| rear chaed barie 50, 2001 | • | |
|---|---------|------------|
| | Federal | Federal |
| | CFDA | Award |
| | Number | Expended |
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through | | |
| Grantor/Program Title - continued | | |
| Passed through SC Department of Transportation | | |
| ENH - 28-00 | 20.205 | \$ 249,744 |
| ENH - 30-00 | 20.205 | - |
| Passed through SC Department of Transportation | | |
| Lowcountry Regional Transportation Authority | 20.509 | 30,000 |
| MT-1399-75 | | |
| Passed through SC Department of Commerce | | |
| CDBG 3-W-96-022 | 14.228 | 62,521 |
| CDBG 7-P-98-006 | 14.219 | 300,000 |
| Passed through SC Department of | | |
| Health and Environmental Control | | |
| EQ-0-249 | 11.419 | 49,443 |
| Passed through SC State Library | | |
| Public Library Support | 45.310 | 235 |
| Public Library Automation | 45.310 | - |
| US Department of Justice | | |
| Passed through Office of the SC Department of Public Safety | | |
| 1 F01034 | 16.579 | 21,600 |
| 1 L00097 | 16.548 | 38,045 |
| 1 L00003 | 16.548 | 83,977 |
| | | |

Beaufort County, South Carolina

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2001

Sheet 1

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

| <u>Financial Statements</u> | |
|--|-------------------|
| Type of Auditor's Report | Unqualified |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | |
| Material Weakness Identified | Yes <u>↓</u> No |
| Reportable condition(s) that are not considered material weaknesses | _√_ Yes No |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | Yes None reported |
| Federal Awards | |
| Internal control over major programs: | |
| Material Weakness Identified | Yes _√_No |
| Reportable condition(s) that are not | |
| considered material weaknesses | Yes None reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | Unqualified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to Be reported in accordance with section 510(a) of | |
| Circular A-133? | Yes _√_No |
| Identification of Major Programs | |
| Agency | CFDA |
| U.S. Department of Transportation | 20.106 |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | 14.219 |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: | <u>\$ 300,000</u> |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | √ Yes No |

Beaufort County, South Carolina

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2001

Sheet 2

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

Reportable Conditions

O1-1 Condition: A test was performed on the certificates of occupancy to determine the timeliness of adding new property to the tax rolls. Of a sample of 35 certificates of occupancy that were tested, two were found not timely added. The CO's were from two different locations within the County, one in the Town of Port Royal, and the other in the un-incorporated area of the County. The Assessor's office has been alerted to such information and is taking corrective action.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

No matters were reported

STATISTICAL SECTION

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Intergov- |
|-----------|
|-----------|

| Fiscal | | Fiscal | Licenses | ernmental | Charges fo | r Fines and | I | Miscellaneous | |
|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Year | Taxes | Year | and Permits | Revenues | Services | s Forefietures | Interest | Revenues | Total |
| 1992 | \$ 19,306,992 | 1992 | 386,745 | \$ 2,951,038 | \$ 4,080,695 | \$ 680,582 | \$ 280,782 | \$ 297,326 | \$ 27,984,160 |
| 1993 | 20,621,347 | 1993 | 409,880 | 3,315,783 | 4,898,745 | 585,534 | 135,752 | 2,050,393 | 32,017,434 |
| 1994 | 22,524,299 | 1994 | 583,977 | 3,499,961 | 5,191,798 | 475,260 | 168,200 | 455,405 | 32,898,900 |
| 1995 | 23,600,111 | 1995 | 765,583 | 3,953,642 | 4,837,248 | 555,879 | 646,102 | 310,648 | 34,669,213 |
| 1996 | 23,674,555 | 1996 | 1,028,558 | 4,185,477 | 5,270,847 | 541,675 | 809,215 | 309,471 | 35,819,798 |
| 1997 | 19,737,768 | 1997 | 1,178,302 | 4,416,859 | 5,659,204 | 552,419 | 722,983 | 271,197 | 32,538,732 |
| 1998 | 20,184,982 | 1998 | 1,289,504 | 4,646,311 | 6,299,756 | 698,075 | 853,791 | 149,590 | 34,122,009 |
| 1999 | 23,506,862 | 1999 | 1,681,439 | 4,899,767 | 6,889,282 | 608,774 | 709,704 | 218,458 | 38,514,286 |
| 2000 | 28,336,892 | 2000 | 1,862,577 | 5,701,576 | 7,625,056 | 858,908 | 819,756 | 277,479 | 45,482,244 |
| 2001 | 29,198,052 | 2001 | 1,882,455 | 5,856,427 | 8,003,788 | 880,995 | 666,944 | 136,693 | 46,625,354 |
| 2001 | 29,198,052 | 2001 | 1,882,455 | 5,856,427 | 8,003,788 | 880,995 | 666,944 | | 136,693 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | | | Cultural | |
|--------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
| Fiscal | General | Public | Public | C | Public | Public | and | |
| Year | Government | Safety | Works | <u> </u> | Health | Welfare | Recreational | Total |
| 1992 | \$ 8,659,103 | 10,665,574 | \$ 5,592,964 | \$ | 1,124,792 | \$ 467,966 | 748,597 | \$ 27,258,996 |
| 1993 | 8,526,930 | 11,435,150 | 5,635,593 | | 1,172,370 | 480,050 | 974,454 | 28,224,547 |
| 1994 | 8,384,739 | 11,443,484 | 5,869,244 | | 1,116,871 | 535,748 | 1,143,669 | 28,493,755 |
| 1995 | 8,707,301 | 12,349,430 | 5,701,532 | | 1,221,922 | 554,997 | 1,213,554 | 29,748,736 |
| 1996 | 9,876,274 | 13,424,512 | 6,417,854 | | 1,288,311 | 538,114 | 1,233,816 | 32,778,881 |
| 1997 | 9,827,019 | 14,520,222 | 2,382,098 | (1) | 1,344,586 | 538,805 | 1,603,256 | 30,215,986 |
| 1998 | 9,959,882 | 15,979,668 | 2,388,902 | | 1,424,693 | 539,099 | 1,534,057 | 31,826,301 |
| 1999 | 11,337,609 | 17,233,265 | 2,731,306 | | 1,630,002 | 572,212 | 1,735,328 | 35,239,722 |
| 2000 | 12,441,100 | 20,264,680 | 2,713,618 | | 1,730,192 | 614,008 | 1,951,688 | 39,715,286 |
| 2001 | 13,815,865 | 20,845,372 | 2,980,362 | | 1,914,512 | 631,184 | 2,102,187 | 42,289,482 |

⁽¹⁾ The Solid Waste disposal function was reclassified into a special revenue fund category.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | Total |
|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Current | Percent | Delinquent | Collections |
| Fiscal | Total | Tax | of Levy Tax | of Current | As Percent |
| Year | Levy (1) | Collections | Collected | Collections (2) | Levy |
| 1992 | \$ 24,034,683 | \$ 20,813,206 | 86.6% | \$ 2,705,480 | 97.9% |
| 1993 | 25,758,311 | 22,469,888 | 87.2% | 3,115,888 | 99.3% |
| 1994 | 26,959,671 | 23,753,674 | 88.1% | 3,282,194 | 100.3% |
| 1995 | 27,740,748 | 25,542,108 | 93.1% | 2,367,140 | 101.7% |
| 1996 | 28,451,686 | 26,438,146 | 92.9% | 2,136,843 | 100.4% |
| 1997 | 28,921,947 | 27,026,961 | 93.5% | 1,639,120 | 99.1% |
| 1998 | 31,345,601 | 28,886,985 | 92.2% | 1,991,148 | 98.5% |
| 1999 | 34,853,858 | 32,481,388 | 93.2% | 1,996,436 | 98.9% |
| 2000 | 40,349,066 | 37,255,451 | 92.3% | 3,566,048 | 101.1% |
| 2001 | 41,934,211 | 39,267,259 | 93.6% | 3,128,566 | 101.1% |

⁽¹⁾ Includes County operations and maintenance levy, purchase of real property program levy, solid waste and recycling program levy, debt service levy, and capital improvements program levy.

⁽²⁾ Includes collections of penalties as established by state statues.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | Real Property | | | erty | Personal Property | | | | perty | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|----|----------------|-------------------|----|----------------|----|---------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------|
| Fiscal | Assessed Value | | | Market | | | Assessed Value | | Market | | Assessed Value | | Market |
| Year | | | _ | Value | | | | | Value | - | | | Value |
| 1992 | \$ | 310,284,208 | \$ | 5,641,531,050 | | \$ | 86,124,911 | \$ | 820,237,250 | \$ | 396,409,119 | \$ | 6,461,768,300 |
| 1993 | | 321,800,687 | | 5,904,599,760 | | | 85,566,825 | | 814,922,140 | | 407,367,512 | | 6,719,521,900 |
| 1994 | | 327,766,881 | | 5,992,081,920 | | | 98,346,782 | | 936,636,020 | | 426,113,663 | | 6,928,717,940 |
| 1995 | | 338,988,320 | | 6,242,878,820 | | | 75,636,122 | | 717,744,020 | | 414,624,442 | | 6,960,622,840 |
| 1996 | | 359,797,714 | | 6,375,596,450 | | | 99,841,811 | | 882,050,095 | | 459,639,525 | | 7,257,646,545 |
| 1997 | | 369,142,611 | | 6,591,832,340 | | | 114,501,987 | | 1,022,339,170 | | 483,644,598 | | 7,614,171,510 |
| 1998 | | 387,874,256 | | 7,182,856,592 | | | 139,829,470 | | 1,331,709,238 | | 527,703,726 | | 8,514,565,830 |
| 1999 ⁽¹⁾ | | 593,682,975 | | 12,368,395,312 | | | 125,016,989 | | 1,190,637,990 | | 718,699,964 | | 13,559,033,302 |
| 2000 | | 615,986,525 | | 12,927,605,644 | | | 137,827,004 | | 1,344,653,698 | | 753,813,529 | | 14,272,259,342 |
| 2001 | | 621,274,881 | | 12.059.025.117 | | | 174.822.349 | | 1.664.973.019 | | 796.097.230 | | 13.723.998.136 |

⁽¹⁾ Reassement year.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA PROPERTY TAX MILLAGES-ALL OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | <u>1992</u> | <u>1993</u> | <u>1994</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1997</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1999</u> | 2000 | <u>2001</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| County-Wide Levies | | | | | | | | | | |
| County-Operations | 46.8 | 49.4 | 52.1 | 53.1 | 51.1 | 39.6 | 38.6 | 32.6 | 36.3 | 36.0 |
| County-Debt Service | 10.3 | 10.3 | , 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| County-Capital Improvement Program | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | _ | - |
| County-Solid Waste/Recycling (1) | | | ř | | | 9.7 | 9.6 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| County-Purchase of Real Property Program (2) | | | | | | | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| School-Operations | 74.7 | 76.1 | 80.9 | 94.0 | 97.9 | 99.4 | 97.5 | 75.7 | 86.7 | 96.7 |
| School-Debt Service | 16.8 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 29.5 | 27.4 | 30.6 | 23.8 | 21.7 | 23.1 |
| Indigent Health Care | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Continuing Education | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Municipal Levies | | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Beaufort | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 68.9 | 68.9 | 68.4 |
| Town of Port Royal | 70.5 | 91.1 | 98.1 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 85.0 | 85.0 | 85.0 |
| Town of Bluffton | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 67.0 | 67.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 |
| Town of Hilton Head (3) | 12.5 | 45.3 | 40.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 |
| Town of Yemassee | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 68.0 |
| Fire Levies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burton Fire-Operations | 27.0 | 29.0 | 32.6 | 33.3 | 40.0 | 44.6 | 44.6 | 42.1 | 46.3 | 48.5 |
| Burton Fire-Debt Service | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.0 |
| Bluffton Fire-Operation | 15.6 | 15.6 | 18.8 | 22.2 | 21.8 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 20.1 | 21.5 | 20.5 |
| Bluffton Fire-Debt Service | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Daufuskie Island Fire-Operations | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 18.8 | 25.9 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 34.3 | 36.8 | 40.5 |
| Daufuskie Island Fire-Debt Service | | | | | | V | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.7 |
| Hilton Head Fire-Operation (4) | 16.8 | 24.3 | 24.3 | | | | | ••• | 1.0 | 7.7 |
| Hilton Head Fire-Debt Service (4) | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | |
| Fripp Island Fire-Operations (5) | 12.8 | 11.1 | 11.4 | | | | | | | |
| Lady's Island/St. Helena-Operations | 17.8 | 18.3 | 22.4 | 27.9 | 29.2 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 22.2 | 24.8 | 25.7 |
| Lady's Island/St. Helena-Debt Service | | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.1 |
| • | | | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA PROPERTY TAX MILLAGES-ALL OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | <u>1992</u> | 1993 | <u>1994</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1997</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1999</u> | 2000 | <u>2001</u> |
|---|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| Fire levies-Cont'd | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sea Pines Fire-Operations (4) | 22.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sea Pines Fire-Debt Service (4) | 2.0 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Forest Beach Fire-Operations (4) | 22.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Forest Beach Fire-Debt Service (4) | 2.3 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | |
| Sheldon Fire-Operations | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 29.9 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 25.8 | 26.8 | 30.6 |
| Sheldon Fire-Debt Service (4) | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.6 |
| Public Service District Levies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broad Creek PSD-Operations | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Fripp Island PSD-Operations | | | | 10.9 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 |
| Fripp Island PSD-Erosion Control (5) | 4.3 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 5.2 | 4.6 | | | | | |
| Fripp Island PSD-Debt Service | 4.9 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| Hilton Head PSD #1-Operations | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Hilton Head PSD #1-Debt Service | 9.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Special Purpose District Levies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shipyard Special Purpose District (6) | | | | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | | | |
| Forest Beach Special Purpose District (7) | | | | | | | 12.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 |

⁽¹⁾ Separate levy beginning 1997

⁽²⁾ Separate levy beginning 1998
(3) Formed Dept of Public Safety July 1, 1992 Hilton Head Fire District and Sea Pines Forest Beach Fire Departmen

⁽⁴⁾ Became part of Town of Hilton Head's Department of Public Safety on July 1, 1992(5) Became a part of PSD levy in 1994

⁽⁶⁾ Special Purpose District levy established in 1994

⁽⁷⁾ Special Purpose District levy established in 1997

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | | | | | Ratio of Net | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | Assessed | | Gross County | | Less Debt | | Net County | Bonded Debt to | Net Bonded |
| Population (1) | | Value | | Bonded Debt | | Service Funds | _ | Bonded Debt _ | Assessed Value | Debt per Capita |
| \$ 90,800 | \$ | 396,409,119 | \$ | 17,475,000 | \$ | 1,468,423 | \$ | 16,006,577 | 3.9% \$ | 176.28 |
| 93,070 | | 407,367,512 | | 33,630,000 | | 1,586,084 | | 32,043,916 | 7.5% | 344.30 |
| 95,397 | | 426,113,663 | | 31,535,000 | | 1,497,446 | | 30,037,554 | 7.2% | 314.87 |
| 97,782 | | 414,624,442 | | 33,715,000 | | 1,122,891 | | 32,592,109 | 7.5% | 333.31 |
| 100,226 | | 459,639,525 | | 31,075,000 | | 681,331 | | 30,393,669 | 6.6% | 303.25 |
| 102,732 | | 483,644,598 | | 32,105,000 | | 35,862 | | 32,069,138 | 6.6% | 312.16 |
| 105,300 | | 527,703,726 | | 27,790,000 | | 191,684 | | 27,598,316 | 5.3% | 262.09 |
| 107,932 | | 718,699,964 | | 33,725,000 | | 530,266 | | 33,194,734 | 4.6% | 307.55 |
| 110,630 | | 753,813,529 | | 40,325,000 | | 1,264,403 | | 39,060,597 | 5.2% | 353.07 |
| 120,937 | | 796,097,230 | | 56,685,000 | | 1,625,423 | | 55,059,577 | 6.9% | 455.27 |
| \$ | Population (1) \$ 90,800 93,070 95,397 97,782 100,226 102,732 105,300 107,932 110,630 | \$ 90,800 \$ 93,070 95,397 97,782 100,226 102,732 105,300 107,932 110,630 | Population (1) Value \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 93,070 407,367,512 95,397 426,113,663 97,782 414,624,442 100,226 459,639,525 102,732 483,644,598 105,300 527,703,726 107,932 718,699,964 110,630 753,813,529 | Population (1) Value \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 93,070 407,367,512 95,397 426,113,663 97,782 414,624,442 100,226 459,639,525 102,732 483,644,598 105,300 527,703,726 107,932 718,699,964 110,630 753,813,529 | Population (1) Value Bonded Debt \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 17,475,000 93,070 407,367,512 33,630,000 95,397 426,113,663 31,535,000 97,782 414,624,442 33,715,000 100,226 459,639,525 31,075,000 102,732 483,644,598 32,105,000 105,300 527,703,726 27,790,000 107,932 718,699,964 33,725,000 110,630 753,813,529 40,325,000 | Population (1) Value Bonded Debt \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 17,475,000 \$ 93,070 407,367,512 33,630,000 \$ 395,397 426,113,663 31,535,000 \$ 397,782 414,624,442 33,715,000 \$ 397,782 414,624,442 33,715,000 \$ 31,075,000 \$ 32,105,000 \$ 32,105,000 \$ 32,105,000 \$ 32,105,000 \$ 33,725,000 <t< td=""><td>Population (1) Value Bonded Debt Service Funds \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 17,475,000 \$ 1,468,423 93,070 407,367,512 33,630,000 1,586,084 95,397 426,113,663 31,535,000 1,497,446 97,782 414,624,442 33,715,000 1,122,891 100,226 459,639,525 31,075,000 681,331 102,732 483,644,598 32,105,000 35,862 105,300 527,703,726 27,790,000 191,684 107,932 718,699,964 33,725,000 530,266 110,630 753,813,529 40,325,000 1,264,403</td><td>Population (1) Value Bonded Debt Service Funds \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 17,475,000 \$ 1,468,423 \$ 93,070 407,367,512 33,630,000 1,586,084 95,397 426,113,663 31,535,000 1,497,446 97,782 414,624,442 33,715,000 1,122,891 100,226 459,639,525 31,075,000 681,331 102,732 483,644,598 32,105,000 35,862 105,300 527,703,726 27,790,000 191,684 107,932 718,699,964 33,725,000 530,266 110,630 753,813,529 40,325,000 1,264,403</td><td>Population (1) Value Bonded Debt Service Funds Bonded Debt \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 17,475,000 \$ 1,468,423 \$ 16,006,577 16,006,577 16,006,577 16,006,577 17,475,000 \$ 1,468,423 \$ 16,006,577 16,006,577 16,006,577 17,475,000 \$ 1,586,084 17,475,000 17,586,084 17,475,000 17,497,446 17,497,44</td><td>Estimated Population (1) Value Bonded Debt Service Funds Bonded Debt to Service Funds Bonded Debt Assessed Value \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 17,475,000 \$ 1,468,423 \$ 16,006,577 3.9% \$ 93,070 407,367,512 33,630,000 1,586,084 32,043,916 7.5% 95,397 426,113,663 31,535,000 1,497,446 30,037,554 7.2% 97,782 414,624,442 33,715,000 1,122,891 32,592,109 7.5% 100,226 459,639,525 31,075,000 681,331 30,393,669 6.6% 102,732 483,644,598 32,105,000 35,862 32,069,138 6.6% 105,300 527,703,726 27,790,000 191,684 27,598,316 5.3% 107,932 718,699,964 33,725,000 530,266 33,194,734 4.6% 110,630 753,813,529 40,325,000 1,264,403 39,060,597 5.2%</td></t<> | Population (1) Value Bonded Debt Service Funds \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 17,475,000 \$ 1,468,423 93,070 407,367,512 33,630,000 1,586,084 95,397 426,113,663 31,535,000 1,497,446 97,782 414,624,442 33,715,000 1,122,891 100,226 459,639,525 31,075,000 681,331 102,732 483,644,598 32,105,000 35,862 105,300 527,703,726 27,790,000 191,684 107,932 718,699,964 33,725,000 530,266 110,630 753,813,529 40,325,000 1,264,403 | Population (1) Value Bonded Debt Service Funds \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 17,475,000 \$ 1,468,423 \$ 93,070 407,367,512 33,630,000 1,586,084 95,397 426,113,663 31,535,000 1,497,446 97,782 414,624,442 33,715,000 1,122,891 100,226 459,639,525 31,075,000 681,331 102,732 483,644,598 32,105,000 35,862 105,300 527,703,726 27,790,000 191,684 107,932 718,699,964 33,725,000 530,266 110,630 753,813,529 40,325,000 1,264,403 | Population (1) Value Bonded Debt Service Funds Bonded Debt \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 17,475,000 \$ 1,468,423 \$ 16,006,577 16,006,577 16,006,577 16,006,577 17,475,000 \$ 1,468,423 \$ 16,006,577 16,006,577 16,006,577 17,475,000 \$ 1,586,084 17,475,000 17,586,084 17,475,000 17,497,446 17,497,44 | Estimated Population (1) Value Bonded Debt Service Funds Bonded Debt to Service Funds Bonded Debt Assessed Value \$ 90,800 \$ 396,409,119 \$ 17,475,000 \$ 1,468,423 \$ 16,006,577 3.9% \$ 93,070 407,367,512 33,630,000 1,586,084 32,043,916 7.5% 95,397 426,113,663 31,535,000 1,497,446 30,037,554 7.2% 97,782 414,624,442 33,715,000 1,122,891 32,592,109 7.5% 100,226 459,639,525 31,075,000 681,331 30,393,669 6.6% 102,732 483,644,598 32,105,000 35,862 32,069,138 6.6% 105,300 527,703,726 27,790,000 191,684 27,598,316 5.3% 107,932 718,699,964 33,725,000 530,266 33,194,734 4.6% 110,630 753,813,529 40,325,000 1,264,403 39,060,597 5.2% |

⁽¹⁾ U. S. Bureau of the Census population for 1990 was 86,425 Assumed rate of growth since 1990 at 2.5% per year.

⁽²⁾ U.S. Bureau of the Census population for 2000 was 120,937.

Schedule 7

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN JUNE 30, 2001

| Assessed Value - 2000 Tax Year (Fiscal Year 2001) | \$ | 796,097,230 |
|---|----|-------------|
| | _ | <u>x 8%</u> |
| Constitutional Debt Limit | | 63,687,778 |
| Outstanding Subject to Debt Limit | _ | 46,685,000 |
| | | |
| Legal Debt Limit Remaining Without a Referendum | \$ | 17,002,778 |

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA COMPUTATION OF OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT JUNE 30, 2001

| | DI | Gross | Percentage Applicable to Beaufort | Amour Applicable | e to |
|---|----|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | ot Outstanding | County | Beaufort Co | ounty |
| Beaufort County School District | \$ | 215,905,000 | 100% | \$ 215,90 | 5,000 |
| City of Beaufort | | 360,000 | 100% | 36 | 0,000 |
| Town of Hilton Head | | 21,275,000 | 100% | 21,27 | 5,000 |
| Town of Port Royal | | 241,847 | 100% | 24 | 1,847 |
| Broad Creek Public Service District | | 6,480,000 | 100% | 6,48 | 0,000 |
| South Beach Public Service District | | 1,635,000 | 100% | 1,63 | 5,000 |
| Fripp Island Public Service District | | 885,917 | 100% | 88 | 5,917 |
| Hilton Head No. 1 Public Service District | | 1,825,000 | 100% | 1,82 | 5,000 |
| Bluffton Fire District | | 2,970,815 | 100% | 2,97 | 0,815 |
| Burton Fire District | | 658,714 | 100% | 65 | 8,714 |
| Daufuskie Island Fire District | | 435,564 | 100% | 43 | 5,564 |
| Lady's Island/St. Helena Island Fire District | | 932,196 | 100% | 93 | 2,196 |
| Sheldon Fire District | | 135,491 | 100% | 13 | 5,491 |
| Total | \$ | 253,740,544 | | \$ 253,74 | 0,544 |

Schedule 9

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ANNUAL EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | G | ieneral Fund | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----|--------------|-----------------|--|
| | U | Inreserved | | Annual | Balance as % | |
| Fiscal Year | Fund Balance | | E | expenditures | of Expenditures | |
| 1992 | \$ | 2,086,696 | \$ | 27,258,996 | 7.7% | |
| 1993 | | 4,080,810 | | 28,224,547 | 14.5% | |
| 1994 | | 6,327,284 | | 28,493,755 | 22.2% | |
| 1995 | | 9,077,172 | | 29,748,736 | 30.5% | |
| 1996 | | 9,591,930 | | 32,778,881 | 29.3% | |
| 1997 | | 4,728,472 | | 30,215,986 | 15.6% | |
| 1998 | | 7,247,285 | | 31,826,301 | 22.8% | |
| 1999 | | 7,043,324 | | 35,239,722 | 20.0% | |
| 2000 | | 9,030,512 | | 39,715,286 | 22.7% | |
| 2001 | | 9,849,453 | | 42,289,482 | 23.3% | |

Schedule10

Ratio of Debt

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURES-LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | Service to |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| | Debt | | General | Total General |
| Fiscal Year | Service | Expenditures | | Expenditures |
| | | | | |
| 1992 | \$ 6,001,433 | \$ | 27,258,996 | 22.0% |
| 1993 | 6,716,844 | | 28,224,547 | 23.8% |
| 1994 | 6,317,100 | | 28,493,755 | 22.2% |
| 1995 | 6,608,974 | | 29,748,736 | 22.2% |
| 1996 | 6,853,154 | | 32,778,881 | 20.9% |
| 1997 | 12,411,653 ⁽¹⁾ | | 30,215,986 | 41.1% |
| 1998 | 5,602,965 | | 31,826,301 | 17.6% |
| 1999 | 4,640,938 | | 35,239,722 | 13.2% |
| 2000 | 4,996,926 | | 39,715,286 | 12.6% |
| 2001 | 15,675,489 ⁽²⁾ | | 42,289,482 | 37.1% |
| | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$5,350,000 paid to redeem the 1989 General Obligation bonds, funded by refunding bonds.

⁽²⁾ Includes \$10,000,000 paid to redeem a bond anticipation note issued May 2001, and paid April 2001.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA CONSTRUCTION COSTS AND BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Construction

The following table shows the approximate number of building permits issued in the County and the approximate cost of construction represented by those permits in each of the last ten years. New construction has, of course, been affected by general economic conditions in the United States affecting real estate activity.

| | Resi | dential | Com | mercial |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|
| Year Ended | Number of | Construction | Number of | Construction |
| December 31 | Permits | Costs | Permits | Costs |
| 1991 | 1,309 | \$ 123,424,291 | 96 | \$ 20,445,947 |
| 1992 | 1,389 | 161,878,101 | 92 | 12,622,442 |
| 1993 | 1,429 | 190,470,880 | 161 | 38,653,590 |
| 1994 | 1,562 | 224,555,618 | 242 | 29,182,021 |
| 1995 | 1,235 | 185,060,607 | 164 | 23,236,851 |
| 1996 | 1,255 | 234,149,312 | 37 | 19,930,691 |
| 1997 | 1,868 | 208,343,628 | 121 | 37,210,471 |
| 1998 | 1,445 | 233,298,557 | 59 | 77,936,180 |
| 1999 | 1,620 | 287,308,649 | 55 | 39,593,452 |
| 2000 | 1,476 | 306,652,243 | 56 | 39,955,141 |

Source: County Building Inspector

Schedule12

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA DEPOSITS OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS WITHIN THE COUNTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | Savings | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Year Ended | Bank | & Loan | Total |
| December 31 | Deposit | Deposits | Deposits |
| 1991 | \$ 572,946,000 | \$ 205,585,000 | \$ 778,531,000 |
| 1992 | 514,282,000 | 274,552,000 | 788,834,000 |
| 1993 | 612,765,000 | Not Available | 612,765,000 |
| 1994 | 686,998,000 | 277,829,000 | 964,827,000 |
| 1995 | 830,556,000 | 254,051,000 | 1,084,607,000 |
| 1996 | 817,957,000 | 249,869,000 | 1,067,826,000 |
| 1997 | 878,116,000 | 260,935,000 | 1,139,051,000 |
| 1998 | 1,043,844,000 | 282,520,000 | 1,326,364,000 |
| 1999 | 1,243,704,000 | 285,769,000 | 1,529,473,000 |
| 2000 | 1,832,106,000 | 286,417,000 | 2,118,523,000 |
| | | | · · |

Source:

State Board of Financial Institutions 1990-1992 Federal Deposit Insurance Company 1993-present

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA TEN LARGEST TAXPAYERS

JUNE 30, 2001

| | Percentage |
|--------------|--|
| 2000 | of total |
| Taxes Paid | Assessed Value |
| \$ 2,285,898 | .23% |
| 2,046,428 | .21% |
| 1,155,246 | .15% |
| 1,081,328 | .13% |
| 1,015,770 | .11% |
| 729,828 | .09% |
| 606,715 | .08% |
| 428,066 | .05% |
| 315,365 | .03% |
| 312,600 | .03% |
| | Taxes Paid \$ 2,285,898 2,046,428 1,155,246 1,081,328 1,015,770 729,828 606,715 428,066 315,365 |

Source: Beaufort County Treasurer

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Beaufort County was created by Legislative Act in 1785. The County provides a full range of services to its citizenry, including but not limited to, general administration, law enforcement, a Courts systems, a detention center, emergency medical services, emergency preparedness, animal control, mosquito control, maintenance of public buildings, a full range of public works (including roads and bridges and various recreational docks, piers, and boat landings), solid waste disposal, planning and development boards, libraries, and various social and public health services.

FORM OF GOVERNMENT

The County operates under the Council-Administrator form of government, in accordance with Title 4, Chapter 9 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1976 (as amended) (the "Home Rule Act"). The County Council consists of eleven (11) members who are elected to staggered terms from single member districts for four year terms beginning on January 1 following the general election.

OTHER SERVICES

Fire protection is provided by organized fire districts, public service districts, voluntary fire fighting units, and municipal fire departments. Water and sewer services are provided by the Beaufort-Jasper Water and Sewer Authority, municipalities, and public service districts within the County. County government does not control these separate bodies, but does have an obligation, as the central governing body within the County, to insure continuous service to its citizenry.

Refuse collection is franchised to private contractors. Household garbage transfer stations are provided at various locations throughout the County.

LOCATION AND CLIMATE

Beaufort County is located in the southeastern corner of the State of South Carolina, known as the "Lowcountry". With a land area of 637 square miles, it is bordered to the south and east by the Atlantic Ocean, to the west by Jasper County, and to the north by Hampton and Colleton Counties. Beaufort County stretches nearly 30 miles along the Atlantic Ocean and includes 64 major islands and hundreds of small islands. Included in Beaufort County is the resort island of Hilton Head, connected to the mainland by bridge, which is the largest sea islands between New Jersey and Florida, comprising approximately 42 square miles. The topography of the region is relatively flat with winding inlets and rivers and large areas of marshland. The County has a subtropical climate with average 24-hour temperatures ranging from 46.1° F in January to 89.9° F in July.

SALARIES AND SURETY BONDS OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2001

| County Coursel Annual Salary of Bond County Coursel 11,004 \$ 5,000 Marvin H. Dukes, III, Vice Chairman 8,400 2,000 Frank Brafman 8,400 2,000 Robert Cuttino 8,400 2,000 James E. (Pole) Covington, Sr. 8,400 2,000 Mark D. Generales 8,400 2,000 Herbert N. Glaze 8,400 2,000 Peter Lamb 8,400 2,000 William L. McBride 8,400 2,000 Lick of Court 8,400 2,000 Lick of Court 8,400 1,000 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Amount</th></td<> | | | | Amount |
|--|--|---------|---------------|---------|
| Thoma C. Taylor, Chairman | | | Annual Salary | of Bond |
| Marvin H. Dukes, III, Vice Chairman 8,400 2,000 Frank Brafman 8,400 2,000 Robert Cuttino 8,400 2,000 James E. (Pete) Covington, Sr. 8,400 2,000 Mark D. Generales 8,400 2,000 Herbert N. Glaze 8,400 2,000 Peter Lamb 8,400 2,000 William Ladson 8,400 2,000 William Ladson 8,400 2,000 Weston Newton 8,400 2,000 Weston Newton 8,400 2,000 Weston Newton 8,400 2,000 Trous Surger 3,400 2,000 Trous Surger 3,400 2,000 Trous Surger 3,500 3,500 Trous Surger 3,500 3,500 Trous Surger 3,500 4,500 Probate Court Judge 3,500 4,500 Frank Simon 45,594 15,000 Additor 3,500 4,000 Sheriff 9,11 4,000 | | | | |
| Frank Brafman 8,400 2,000 Robert Cuttino 8,400 2,0 | | | | |
| Robert Cuttino | | | | |
| James E. (Pete) Covington, Sr. 8.400 2,000 Mark D. Generales 8,400 2,000 Hethert N. Glaze 8,400 2,000 Peter Lamb 8,400 2,000 William L. McBride 8,400 2,000 Weston Newton 8,400 2,000 Clerk of Court 8,400 2,000 Elizabeth Smith 61,838 50,000 Treasurer Joy Logan 32,656 100,000 Probate Court Judge Frank Simon 45,594 15,000 Auditor Sharon P. Burris 36,130 4,000 Sheriff P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,3357 50,000 Coseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr. | Frank Brafman | | 8,400 | |
| Mark D. Generales 8,400 2,000 Herbert N. Glaze 8,400 2,000 William L. McBride 8,400 2,000 William L. McBride 8,400 2,000 Weston Newton 8,400 2,000 Clerk of Court 8,400 2,000 Lizabeth Smith 61,838 50,000 Treasurer Joy Logan 32,656 100,000 Probate Court Judge Frank Simon 45,594 15,000 Auditor Sharon P. Burris 36,130 4,000 Sheriff P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Joseph McOmick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at L | Robert Cuttino | | 8,400 | 2,000 |
| Herbert N. Glaze | James E. (Pete) Covington, Sr. | | | 2,000 |
| Peter Lamb 8,400 2,000 William L. McBride 8,400 2,000 Weston Newton 8,400 2,000 Weston Newton 8,400 2,000 Cierk of Court Elizabeth Smith 61,838 50,000 Treasurer Joy Logan 32,656 100,000 Probate Court Judge Frank Simon 45,594 15,000 Auditor Shariff Sheriff 9,1. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity | Mark D. Generales | | 8,400 | 2,000 |
| William Ladson 8,400 2,000 William L. McBride 8,400 2,000 Weston Newton 8,400 2,000 Clark of Court Elizabeth Smith 61,838 50,000 Treasurer Joy Logan 32,656 100,000 Probate Court Judge Frank Simon 45,594 15,000 Auditor Sharin P. Burris 36,130 4,000 Sheriff P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Master in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator Administrator< | Herbert N. Glaze | | 8,400 | 2,000 |
| William L. McBride 8,400 2,000 Weston Newton 8,400 2,000 Clerk of Court Elizabeth Smith 61,838 50,000 Treasurer Joy Logan 32,656 100,000 Probate Court Judge Frank Simon 45,594 15,000 Auditor Sharon P. Burris 36,130 4,000 Sheriff P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 | Peter Lamb | | 8,400 | 2,000 |
| Weston Newton 8,400 2,000 Clerk of Court | William Ladson | | 8,400 | 2,000 |
| Clerk of Court Elizabeth Smith 61,838 50,000 Treasurer Joy Logan 32,656 100,000 Probate Court Judge Frank Simon 45,594 15,000 Auditor Shariff 36,130 4,000 Sheriff P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 Count Administrator Late of Administrator | William L. McBride | | 8,400 | 2,000 |
| Elizabeth Smith 61,838 50,000 Treasurer Joy Logan 32,656 100,000 Probate Court Judge Frank Simon 45,594 15,000 Auditor Sharon P. Burris 36,130 4,000 Sheriff P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master in Equity Thomas Kernmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 | Weston Newton | | 8,400 | 2,000 |
| Treasurer | | | | |
| Doy Logan 32.656 100.000 | Elizabeth Smith | | 61,838 | 50,000 |
| Probate Court Judge Frank Simon 45,594 15,000 Auditor 36,130 4,000 Sheriff | Treasurer | | | |
| Frank Simon 45,594 15,000 Auditor Sharon P. Burris 36,130 4,000 Sheriff P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates 81ta A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator 100,000 36,000 | Joy Logan | | 32,656 | 100,000 |
| Auditor Sharon P. Burris 36,130 4,000 Sheriff P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator | Probate Court Judge | | | |
| Sharon P. Burris 36,130 4,000 Sheriff P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 | Frank Simon | | 45,594 | 15,000 |
| Sheriff P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator | Auditor | | | |
| P.J. Tanner 53,664 10,000 Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates | Sharon P. Burris | | 36,130 | 4,000 |
| Coroner Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator Introduction of the County Administrator | Sheriff | | | |
| Curt Copeland 45,926 10,000 Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator Labe J. Keebman, Ir. 26,000 26,000 | P.J. Tanner | | 53,664 | 10,000 |
| Magistrates Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator | Coroner | | | |
| Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) 47,029 75,000 Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 | Curt Copeland | | 45,926 | 10,000 |
| Andrew Dudley, Beaufort 39,357 50,000 Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator | <u>Magistrates</u> | | | |
| Charles L. Smith, Bluffton 28,932 20,000 Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator Laber J. Kochman, Ir. | Rita A. Simmons, Hilton Head Island (Chief Magistrate) | | 47,029 | 75,000 |
| Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena 24,199 10,000 Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator John J. Koshman, Ir. 100,000 25,000 | Andrew Dudley, Beaufort | | 39,357 | 50,000 |
| Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon 16,084 10,000 Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator Laborator Inc. 100,000 25,000 | Charles L. Smith, Bluffton | | 28,932 | 20,000 |
| Darlene Smith, at Large 29,221 20,000 Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator | Joseph McDomick, Jr., St. Helena | | 24,199 | 10,000 |
| Master-in-Equity Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator | Joseph N. Kline, Sheldon | | 16,084 | 10,000 |
| Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. 83,970 50,000 County Administrator Laborator Administrator 100,000 35,000 | Darlene Smith, at Large | | 29,221 | 20,000 |
| County Administrator 100,000 35,000 | Master-in-Equity | | | |
| John J. Koobman, Ir. 100,000 35,000 | Thomas Kemmerlin, Jr. | | 83,970 | 50,000 |
| John J. Kachmar, Jr 129 - 100,000 35,000 | County Administrator | | | |
| | John J. Kachmar, Jr. | - 129 - | 100,000 | 35,000 |

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE

| Type of Coverage and | Policy | Pol | icy Period | | Liability | Annual |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------|--|--|-----------|
| Name of Company | Number | From | То | Details of Coverage | Limits | Premium |
| Property IRF* | F130070000 | 3/24/01 | 3/24/02 | Building, Contents Boiler & Machinery Fire, Lighting, EC, V&MM Replacement Cost Valuation | Scheduled \$50 Deductible on Vandalism | \$99,732 |
| EDP IRF | D130070000 | 3/24/01 | 3/24/02 | Electronic data processing equip Hardware and Software | Scheduled | \$6,537 |
| Radio Equip. IRF | M130070000C | 3/24/01 | 3/24/02 | Inland Marine Form Radio Equipment | Schedule of Values | \$11,175 |
| Boat/Motors IRF | M130070000D | 3/24/01 | 3/24/02 | Inland Marine Policy Boats and Motors | Schedule of Values | \$1,246 |
| General Liability (Tort) IRF | T130070000 | 1/1/01 | 1/1/02 | Bodily Injury/Property Damage Personal Injury Liability Deductible: \$250 p/occurrence | \$1,000,000 | \$200,663 |
| Commercial (Vehicle Fleet) IRF | L130070000 | 3/24/01 | 3/24/02 | BI Liability PD liability (p/occurrence) Basic Econ. Loss (p/person) Uninsured Motorist | \$600,000 CSL | \$220,492 |

^{*}IRF is Insurance Reserve Fund of State Budget & Control, State Division of General Services

- 131

North America

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL FACTS AND OTHER DEMOGRAPHIC DATA JUNE 30, 2001

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE (Cont'd)

| Type of Coverage and | Policy | Po | licy Period | | Liability | Annual |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| Name of Company | Number | From | То | Details of Coverage | Limits | Premium |
| Professional | P 130075500 | 4/9/01 | 4/9/02 | Hospital Medical Prof. Liab. | \$100,000/ | \$4,325 |
| Liability | | | | Med. ProfEMS | \$500,000 | |
| Insurance | P130071799 | 10/1/00 | 10/1/01 | Med. Prof. LiabDetention Ctr. | | \$572 |
| Reserve | P130070199 | 10/1/00 | 10/1/01 | Med. Prof. LiabAlcohol & Drug Abuse | | \$393 |
| Fund | P130070899A | 10/1/00 | 10/1/01 | Med. Prof. LiabDSN | | \$442 |
| Worker's | WC Trust | 1/1/01 | 1/1/02 | Worker's Compensation Liability | SC Statutory | \$441,124 |
| Compensation | | | | Employer's Liability | \$1,000,000 | |
| SC Counties | | | | | | |
| Aircraft | AV4400505 | 2/8/01 | 2/8/02 | Aviation Liability 250/500/250,000 | | \$46,610 |
| Old Republic | | | | & Scheduled Property, Damage (helicopter only) | | |
| | | | | Passenger, Liability and Med. Expenses Coverage | | |
| Chemical | AA20603 | 8/11/00 | 8/11/01 | Aerial Application Liability | | \$4,960 |
| Liability | | | | Limits: \$100,000/\$500,000 | | |
| Old Republic | | | | | | |
| Blanket Bond | CPBJ01363815 | 7/10/99 | 7/10/02 | Employee Dishonesty | \$35,000 | \$4,185 |
| Insurance | | | | Faithful Performance | \$5,000 | (3, yr. Prem.) |
| Company of | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE (Cont'd)

| Type of Coverage and | Policy | Policy Period | | | Liability | Annual |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Name of Company | Number | From To | | Details of Coverage | Limits | Premium |
| Bond | | Varies | | Elected/Appointed Officials Coverage: \$2,000 to \$100,000 Relative to Office | • | Varies w/#covered |
| Group Life Companion | Employee Benefit Plan | 10/1/82 | Present | Employees/Dependents | \$ 4,000/1,000 | Varies w/#covered |
| Group Health Beaufort County | Benefit Plan | 10/1/82 | Present | Employees/Dependents Major Medical (Max. \$100,000 per member) | Schedule | Varies w/#covered |
| Dental Connecticut General | 0485519 | 10/1/82 | Present | Employee and Dependents | Schedule (\$500/member/year) | Varies w/#covered |

ECONOMY

The County is one of the leaders in the State in the tourist and recreation industries. Hilton Head Island, Fripp Island and Hunting Island State Park are all located in the County and are examples of the economic boom in the leisure and resort industries. In 1998, the tourism industry on Hilton Head Island generated approximately 27,000 jobs and the Town of Hilton Head received accommodations tax revenue in the amount of \$2,797,220.

Several major military installations are located in the County: the Parris Island Marine Corps Recruit Depot, the U.S. Marine Corps Air Station, and the U.S. Naval Hospital at Beaufort. The substantial presence of United States military services in the County also directly affects civilian employment as the various installations employ approximately 1,700 civilians. The payroll for military and civilian employees was \$265 million in 1998. Currently there are no plans to close or reduce the number of employees at these bases. As a result of base closures and realignments nationally, the military presence in the County is actually increasing. Two new Navy Squadrons are being added to the Marine Corps Air Station.

The South Carolina Department of Agriculture reports that the 1997 (last year available) preliminary cash value of crops and livestock produced in the County amounted to \$12,556,000 and that the preliminary cash value of commercial fishing in the County amounted to \$8,964,997. In addition, the 1994 (last year available) preliminary figures for delivered value of forest products produced in the County amounted to \$7,774,000, according to the Department of Forestry of Clemson University.

RETAIL SALES

The State imposes a 5% sale tax on all retail sales. Additionally, where counties have approved it on a local-option basis, the State imposes an additional 1% sales tax on all retail sales. Beaufort County has not approved the 1% local-option sales tax. The following table shows the level of retail sales over the last five years for businesses located in the County.

| | Total Retail | Increase Over Previous Year | |
|------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Year | Sales | | |
| 1996 | \$ 2,120,849,845 | \$ 180,992,464 | |
| 1997 | 2,266,716,725 | 145,866,880 | |
| 1998 | 2,408,109,879 | 141,393,154 | |
| 1999 | 2,730,206,546 | 322,096,667 | |
| 2000 | 2,905,307,405 | 175,100,859 | |

Source: South Carolina Tax Commission

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

CPS LABOR FORCE ESTIMATES (BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE)

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Civilian Labor Force | 44,960 | 48,630 | 50,360 | 51,820 | 54,070 |
| Employment | 43,490 | 47,470 | 49,300 | 50,630 | 52,950 |
| Unemployment | 1,470 | 1,160 | 1,060 | 1,190 | 1,120 |
| % of Labor Force | 3.3% | 2.4% | 2.1% | 2.3% | 2.1% |

Workers involved in labor disputes are included among the employed. Total employment also includes agricultural workers, proprietors, self-employed persons, workers in private households, and unpaid family workers.

Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission, Labor Market and Information Division

LABOR FORCE

The Labor force of Beaufort County has experienced rapid growth in the trade and construction areas. The composition of the civilian labor force in the County, based on place-of-work basis, for the last 5 years is as follows:

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Manufacturing | 1,040 | 1,130 | 1,290 | 1,170 | 1,100 |
| Construction | 3,530 | 3,700 | 3,950 | 4,940 | 5,620 |
| Transportation & Public Utilities | 1,560 | 1,730 | 1,910 | 1,990 | 1,850 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade | 13,060 | 13,900 | 14,700 | 15,040 | 16,020 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 3,740 | 3,970 | 4,190 | 3,850 | 3,950 |
| Service | 14,860 | 15,540 | 15,670 | 17,080 | 17,770 |
| Government | 3,860 | 7,670 | 7,870 | 7,990 | 8,800 |
| Totals | 41,650 | 47,640 | 49,580 | 52,060 | 55,110 |



Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission, Labor Market and Information Division

EDUCATION

The Beaufort County School District is coextensive with the County. The School District, established by State legislation, provides certain services with funds from taxes levied and collected for it by the County. The budget for the school district is subject to approval by the County Council. The School District currently operates 14 elementary schools, 3 middle schools, 3 senior high schools, and 1 school for exceptional children.

Public school enrollment in the County for the last 5 years (for which information is available) is shown in the following table:

| Year | Pre-K2 Kindergarten | Elementary Grades 1-8 | High School Grades 9-12 | Special Education | Total |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| 1996-97 | 1,146 | 9,263 | 3,904 | 299 | 14,612 |
| 1997-98 | 1,658 | 9,579 | 3,570 | 315 | 15,522 |
| 1998-99 | 1,721 | 9,814 | 4,089 | 496 | 16,120 |
| 1999-00 | 1,706 | 10,044 | 4,381 | 557 | 16,631 |
| 2000-01 | 1,643 | 10,102 | 4,435 | 625 | 16,753 |
| | | | | | |

Source: Beaufort County School District

There are also two major private schools located in the County: the Beaufort Academy, with a present enrollment of approximately 450 students in grades K4 through 12; and the Hilton Head Preparatory School, with a present enrollment of approximately 403 students in grades K5 through 12.

There are two institutions of higher education located in Beaufort County: the Technical College of the Lowcountry, as well as, the University of South Carolina at Beaufort, which has a branch office located on Hilton Head Island. USC at Beaufort is one of the fastest growing regional campus of the University system, with a fall 1999 enrollment of 733 full-time students.

TRANSPORTATION

The County is served by U. S. Highways Nos. 21 and 278 and by South Carolina Highways Nos. 116, 170, 281, and 802. Interstate 95, a major interstate from Boston to Miami runs approximately two miles west of the County and has helped the tourist industry significantly. The County is served by approximately 32 motor freight carriers. Rail facilities are provided in the County by the CSX Railroad and AMTRAK provides passenger service.

There are two airports located in the County: the Beaufort County Airport, located on Lady's Island, which is available for general aviation services only; and the Hilton Head Island Airport, which provides service by commercial carriers and complements the services offered by the Savannah International Airport.

POPULATION

Beaufort County was the fastest-growing County among 46 counties in the State of South Carolina, with a 40% increase in population from 86,425 in 1990 to 120,937 in 2000. According to the U.S. Bureau of the Census, there has been a 110.8% increase in the population for the Town of Hilton Head and a 10.9% in the population for the City of Beaufort from the period 1980 to 1990.

The following table shows population projection information for the County and the State:

| | Beaufort Co. | Percent Increase | State | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|--|
| <u>Year</u> | Population | Prior Census | Population | |
| 1990 | 86,425 | 27.8% | 3,487,714 | |
| 1995 | 94,900 | 9.9% | 3,684,000 | |
| 2000 | 120,937 | 39.9% | 3,914,000 | |
| 2005 | 133,000 | 10.0% | 4,121,000 | |
| 2010 | 145,000 | 20.0% | 4,327,000 | |

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census; U.S. Dept of Commerce

PER CAPITA INCOME

Beaufort County presently ranks first among the 46 counties of the State in per capita income. The per capita income in the County and the State for each of the last 5 years for which information is available is shown below.

| _Year_ | County Per Capita Income | State Per Capita Income |
|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1994 | \$ 25.091 | ¢ 19.070 |
| 1995 | \$ 25,091 25,896 | \$ 18,072 10,073 |
| | , | 19,073 |
| 1996 | 27,232 | 19,898 |
| 1997 | 29,765 | 20,508 |
| 1998 | 30,765 | 22,376 |

Source: Division of Research and Statistical Services of the State Budget and Control Board of South Carolina

PROPERTY TAXATION AND ASSESSMENT

Article X, Section 1 of the State constitution, requires equal and uniform assessments of property throughout the State for the following classes of property and at the following ratios of fair market value of such property.

(1) Real and personal property owned by or leased to manufacture, utilities and mining operations, and used in the conduct of such business - 10.5% of fair market value;

PROPERTY TAXATION AND ASSESSMENT (Cont'd)

- (2) Real and personal property owned by or leased to companies primarily engaged in transportation for hire of persons of property and used in the conduct of such business 9.5% of fair market value;
- (3) Legal residence and not more than five contiguous acres 4% of fair market value (if the property owner makes proper application and qualifies);
- (4) Agricultural real property used for such purposes owned by individuals and certain corporations 4% of use value (if the property owner makes property application and qualifies);
- (5) Agricultural property and timberlands belonging to corporations having more than 10 shareholders 6% of use value (if property owner makes proper application and qualifies);
- (6) All other property 6% of fair market value;
- (7) Business inventories 6% of fair market value (as of 1988, there is available an exemption from taxation of property in this category, hence this item is no longer significant);
- (8) All farm machinery and equipment except motor vehicles licensed for use on the highways 5% of fair market value; and
- (9) All other personal property 10.5% of fair market value.

The South Carolina Tax Commission has been charged with the responsibility of taking steps necessary to ensure equalization of assessments statewide in order to ensure that all property is assessed uniformly and equitably throughout the State, and may require reassessment of any part or all of the property within the County. Upon completion of a reassessment or equalization program, the total ad valorem tax for any County or other political subdivision of the State may not exceed the total ad valorem tax of such County or other political subdivision for the year immediately prior to completion of such program by more than a state determined CPI percentage, if the increase in total taxes was caused by such reassessment or equalization program. This limitation, however, does not prohibit an increase in total ad valorem taxes as a result of assessments added for property or improvement not previously taxed, for new construction, or for renovation of existing structures taking place during the reassessment period, nor does it prohibit any County or another political subdivision from increasing the millage on all taxable property for the purpose of obtaining additional monies for increased or new services or for increased costs of existing services. The latest reassessment was completed in 1998 and was implemented in the 1998 tax year.

The County Assessor appraises and assesses all of the real property and mobile homes located within the County and certifies the results to the County Auditor. The County Auditor appraises and assesses all motor vehicles, marine equipment, business personal property and airplanes. The South Carolina Tax Commission furnishes guides for use by the County in the assessment of automobiles, automotive equipment, and certain other classes of property and directly assesses the real and personal property of public utilities, manufacturers and business equipment.

Each year the Tax Commission certifies its assessments to the County Auditor who prepares assessment summaries from the respective certifications, determines the appropriate millage levies, prepare tax bills and then in September charges the County Treasurer with the collection. South Carolina has no statewide property tax.

TAX COLLECTION PROCEDURE

In the County, taxes are collected from a single tax bill, which must be paid in full by the individual taxpayer. Taxes are collected on a calendar year basis. Real and personal taxes in the County are payable on or before January 15 of each year with the exception of taxes on motor vehicles. All personal property taxes on motor vehicles are due on or before the last day of the month in which the license tag for the motor vehicle expires. If real property taxes are not paid on or before January 16, a penalty of 3% is added; if not paid by February 2, an additional penalty of 7% is added; if not paid by March 15, an additional penalty of 5% added and taxes go into execution. Unpaid taxes, both real and personal, constitute a first lien against the property. The County Treasurer is empowered to seize and sell so much of the defaulting taxpayer's estate -real and personal as may be sufficient to satisfy the taxes.

2,139,201

BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL FACTS AND OTHER DEMOGRAPHIC DATA JUNE 30, 2001

| OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FACTS | | |
|--|----------------------------|------|
| Miles of Road | | |
| Paved (Maintained) | | 23 |
| Unimproved | | 237 |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT | | |
| Sheriff's Department | | |
| Administrative personnel | | 11 |
| Investigators | | 15 |
| Civil Deputies | | 11 |
| Patrol Deputies | | 140 |
| | Total | 177 |
| Detention Center: | | |
| Correctional officers | | 67 |
| Administrative personnel | | 7 |
| | Total | 74 |
| Number of warrants: | 2 | ,070 |
| Number of calls responded to: | 90 | ,117 |
| Number of vehicle moving violations cited: | 13 | ,488 |
| EMPLOYEES | | |
| As of June 30, 2001 | 915 full time, 72 part-tin | ne |
| REGISTERED VOTERS | | |
| Beaufort County | 61 | ,146 |
| | 0.400 | |

State